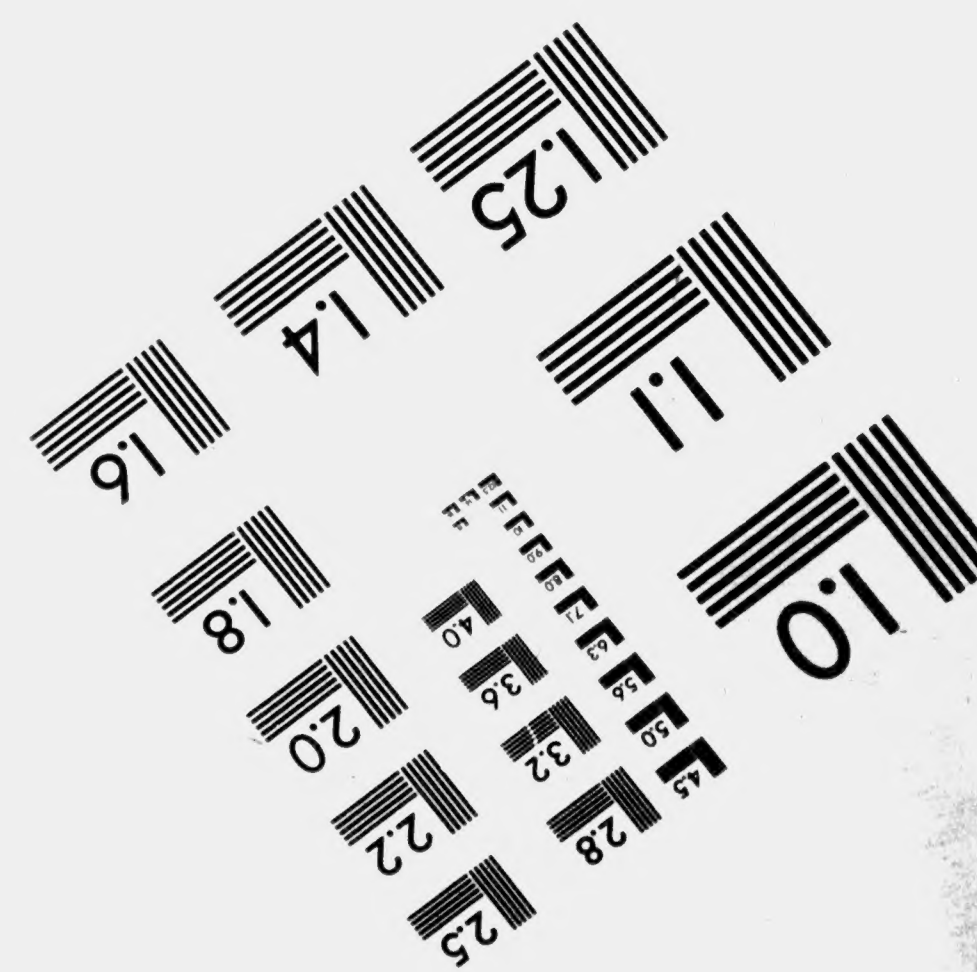
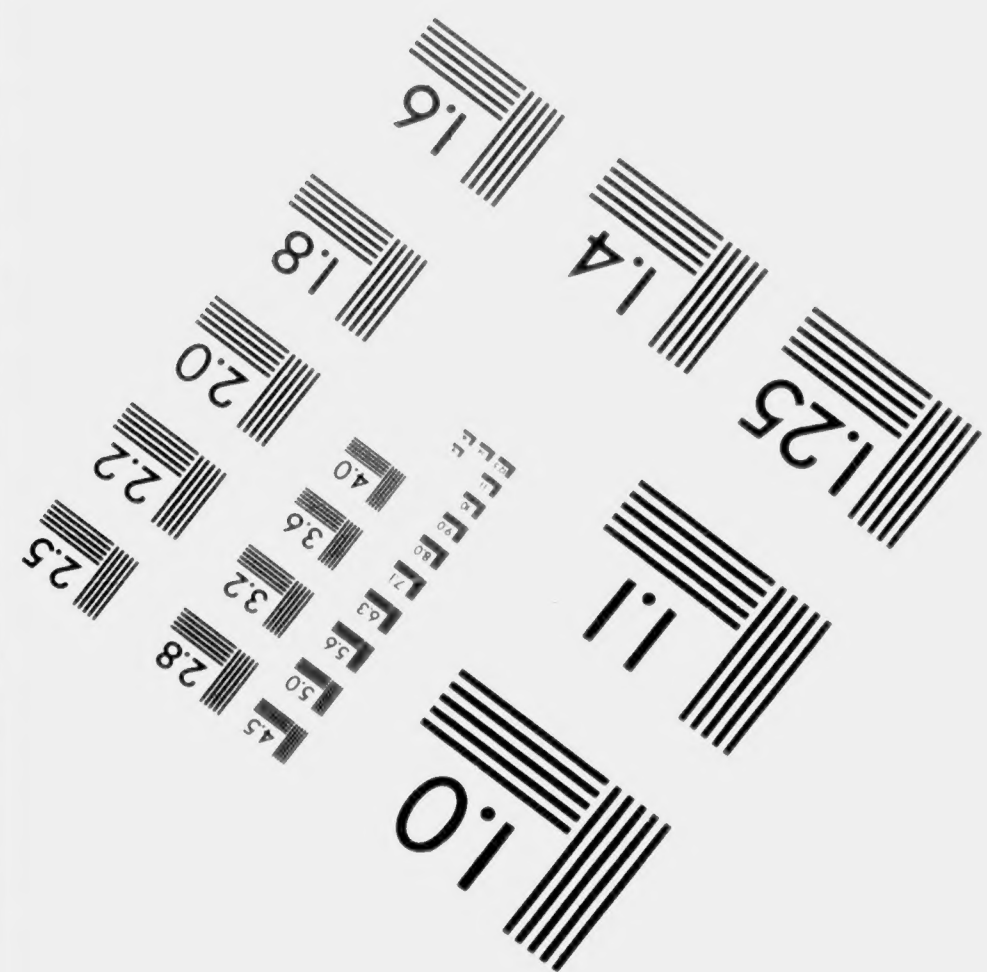
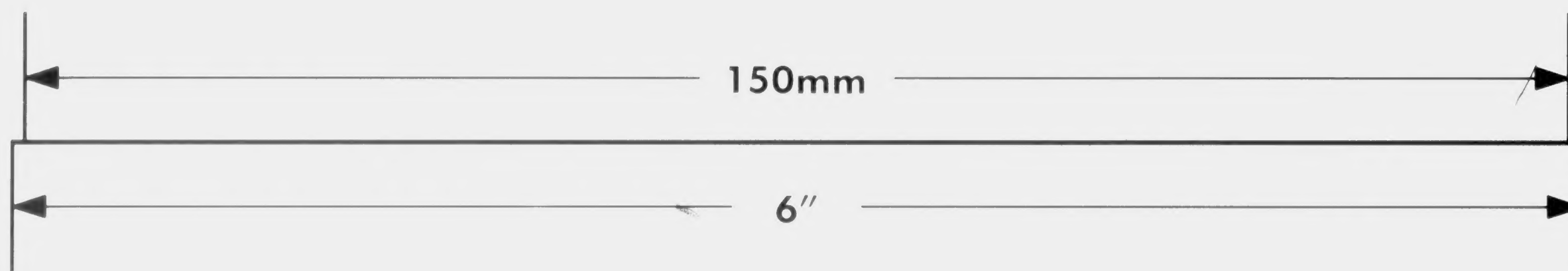
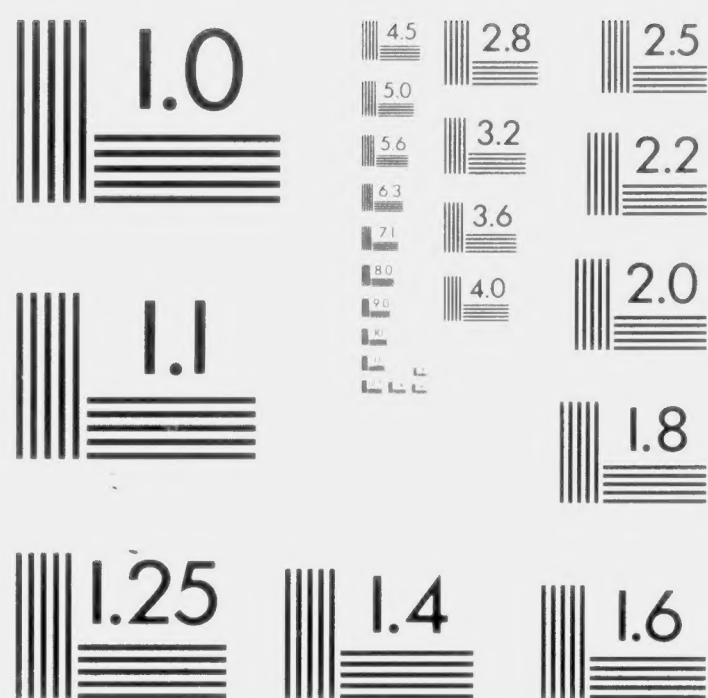
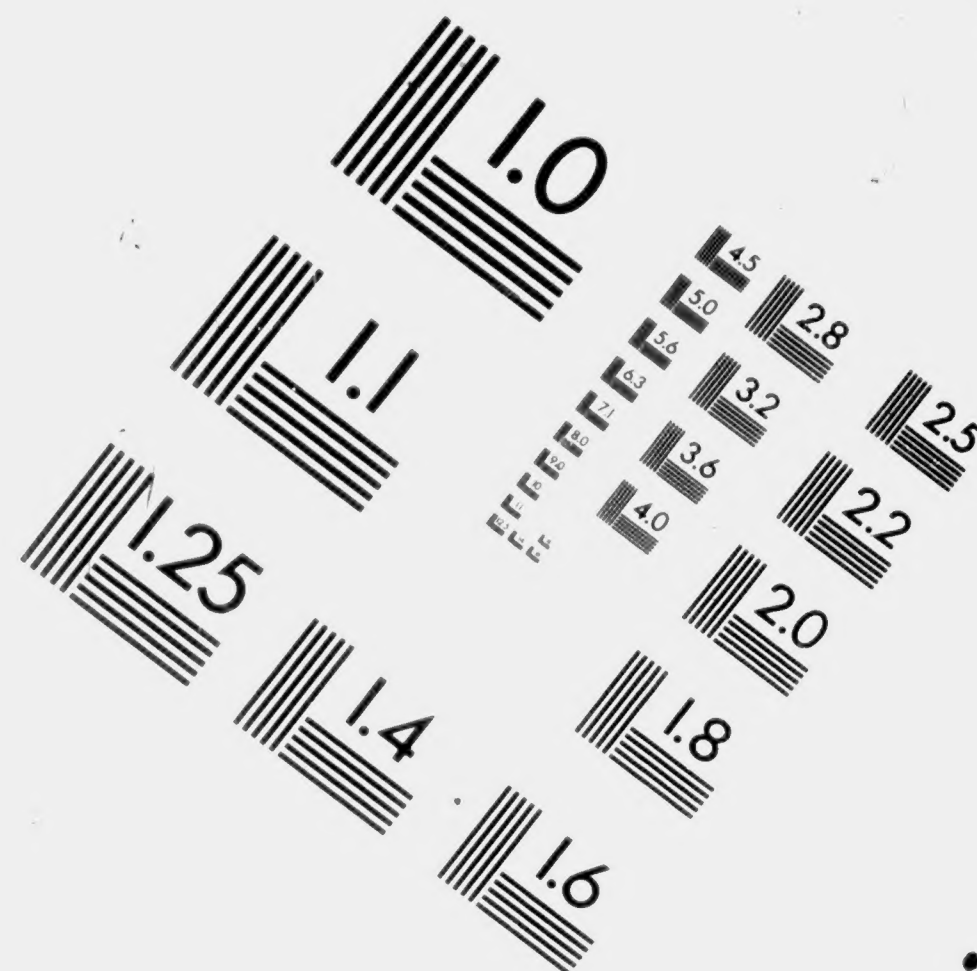
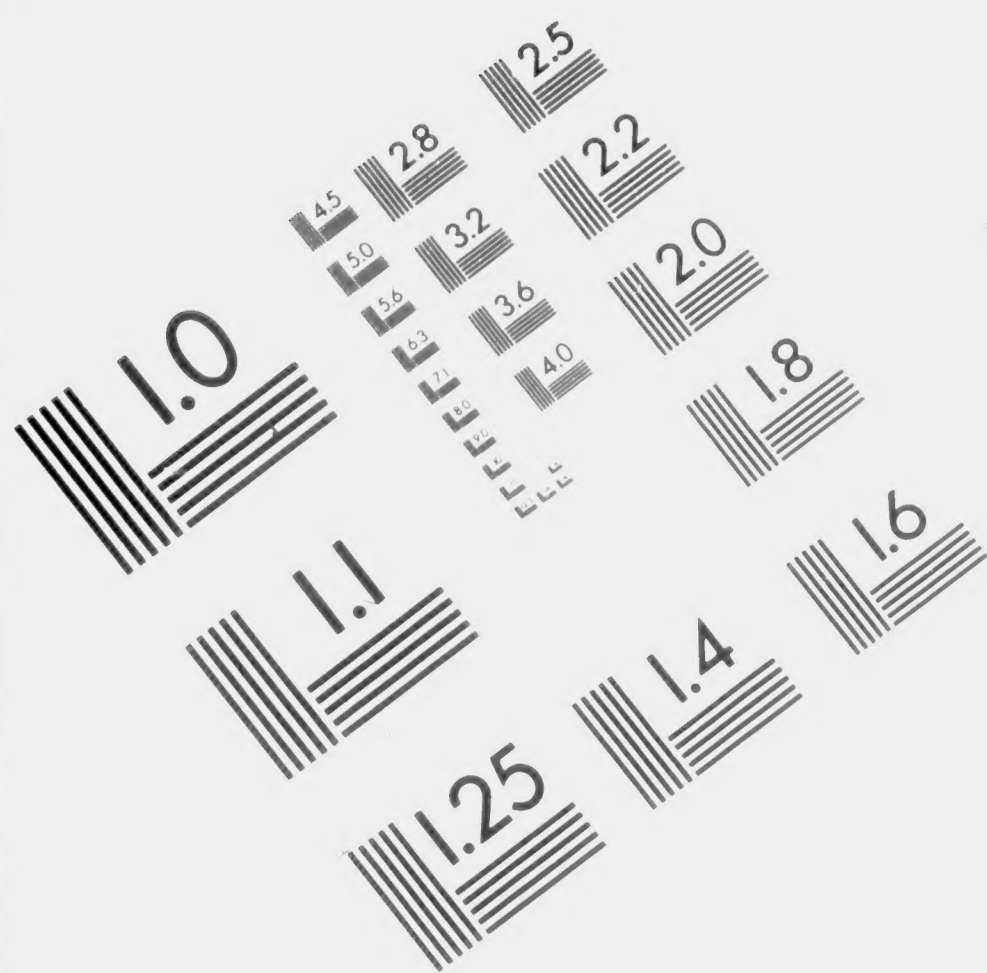


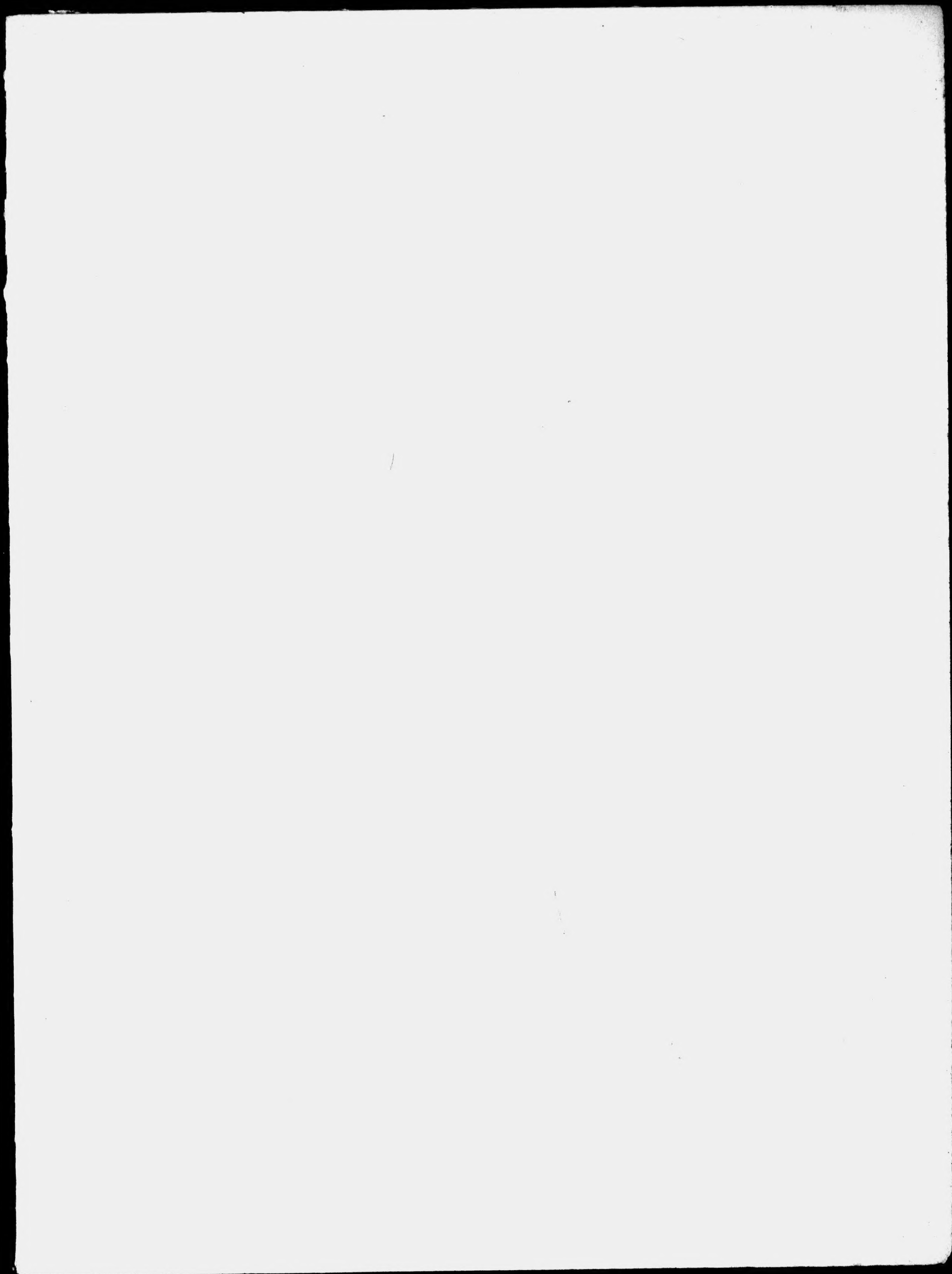
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

14, Aug. 2000

10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821

31

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

31

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

8th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas |
| 2. | Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas |
| 3. | Brown, William – Clafford, John S. |
| 4. | Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah |
| 5. | Davis, William – Fields, John |
| 6. | Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin |
| 7. | Hall, Jacob – Holly, William |
| 8. | Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John |
| 9. | Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B. |
| 10. | Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose |
| 11. | Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel |
| 12. | Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman |
| 13. | Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B. |
| 14. | Smith, William – Timbrook, James |
| 15. | Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander |
| 16. | White, David – Young, John |

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 17. | Adams, John – Junks, James E. |
| 18. | Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D. |

9th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 19. | Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis |
| 20. | Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah |
| 21. | Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter |
| 22. | Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William |
| 23. | Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua |
| 24. | Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George |
| 25. | Ennels, John – Gale, Francis |
| 26. | Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah |
| 27. | Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac |
| 28. | Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus |
| 29. | James, Richard – Kemer, William |
| 30. | Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred |
| 31. | Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P. |
| 32. | Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86. Lewis, George – McNeerrie, William
87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 31

9th United States Colored Infantry

Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.

Map, Tennett 733

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308075	26
2	6308174	27
3	6308281	28
4	6308384	29
5	6308484	30
6	6308583	31
7	6308683	32
8	6308783	33
9	6308882	34
10	6308981	35
11	6309077	36
12	6309168	37
13	6309257	38
14	6309343	39
15	6309423	40
16	6309501	41
17	6309576	42
18	6309674	43
19	6309848	44
20	7068897	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E.V.9. P.484.

See also

170

9

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Northampton Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Northampton Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col + musting off

Remarks:

Died at Post Hosp
Brownsville Texas July 17
166 of Dysentery (Acute)
Descriptive list sent
to Hosp July 17 - 166.

(383g)

C S Rozzell

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Map**Pri*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1863.Where *Northampton Co*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(856)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 To Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two Dollars Recruits
Premium Due*

Book mark:

C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars Recruits*
Premium Due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars Recruits
premium due*

Book mark: {

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Map**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Barker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Mapp

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as Brigade Teamster since
Aug 13 - 1864

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Mapp

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen Hospital since Dec 20-64.*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett. Map
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey V. Liby*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*
Hospital Since Dec 20th 64
\$ 24.00 Back pay due Soldier

Book mark:

J. E. Meteman
 (358) Copyist.

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Sennett Map
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Since*
Dec 20th 64. \$24.00 Back
pay due Soldier

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman
 (358) Copyist.

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

Put, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent Sick Since*

Dec 20, 64. Back pay
due.

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Augt*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Absent Sick since*
Dec 20. 64. Back pay due
Paid for the months of May
& June 65 By Maj Plesiger
at U.S. Gen Hosp Ft Monroe Va

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
 (858) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

Put, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent Sick since*

Dec 20. 64. Paid for
May & June by Maj'
Culsifer. Back pay
due \$24.00

Book mark:

J. E. Moteman

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Map

Put, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1835.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Since
Dec 20. 64 Paid for
May & June 65. by
Maj' Pulsifer Back pay
Due \$ 54.00

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

(1) _____

_____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *July 17th 1864*

(858) Copyist.

111 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel H. [unclear]
Co. C, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
June 11th 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *at [unclear]*
at [unclear]
at [unclear]

Book mark: *P.V. 22, P. 247. 71*
1000

[Signature]

JAN. 21

6309848

01891*

V. 148. P. 8. 72.

V. 184. P. 33-74. (D)

F. S.

Delivered 17th Nov

E. H. H. P. 484

Map, Bennett,
Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RA RA RA 25

Duplicate with inventory sent 21 Aug 1961.

OF

Private Thos. H. Chap.
Reg't of 21 S. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUNTEERS.
Died July 17/66

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (see RECRUIT) the words as a *veteran*, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Paid
 H. M.
 In letter for
 2nd, to 2nd
 Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Bennett Chas., a Private, of Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Portsmouth State of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of December, 1865, at Portsmouth by Co. W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of January, 1866, at Camp Stuart Va., by Co. W. Birney; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death which occurred at

The said Private Bennett Chas. was last paid by Paymaster Major Parson, to include the 20th day of April, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to fourty four dollars, since the 21st day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hospital, Portsmouth, this 1st day of July, 1866.

Harve Davis

Surgeon U. S. V.
Commanding Company.

Port Hospital

734
Map, George

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308077	26	
2	6308175	27	
3	6308282	28	
4	6308385	29	
5	6308485	30	
6	6308584	31	
7	6308641	32	
8	6308738	33	
9	6308839	34	
10	6308939	35	
11	6309035	36	
12	6309128	37	
13	6309219	38	
14	6309304	39	
15	6309384	40	
16	6309464	41	
17	6309541	42	
18	6309614	43	
19	6309685	44	
20	6309755	45	
21	9068898	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 797680 P.O. aff

S 1778813 and 14. S

D 1940480 P.O. aff

D. 2155110 P.O. aff

P.O. muc of 1079684 3/4/16 215

J. J. Haybl

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Map

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Northampton Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Northampton Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col - Musting Off

Remarks:

Promoted to Rank
of Corporal per S.O. No 1
dated Oct-24-64 Signed
H. S. Thompson Capt-
Comdg Regt- Discharge
with Regt- Nov 26-1866

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Map**Pri*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 12, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov 12*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.Where *Northampton Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(856)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Map
Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits
Premium Due

Book mark:

C. Barker
 (858) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Map

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars Recruits*

Premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 [✓] | U.S.C.T.

George Map

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars Recruits
premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Map

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Mapp

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Mapp

Corp., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Rank
for S.O. No 1 dated Oct 24/64

Book mark:

C. Barker

(858)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Map
Capt Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from the ranks*
for Right Order no 1
dated Oct 24-64

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Map
Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Liby*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.E. Noteman
 (858) Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George May
Corpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

M 9 U.S.C.T.

George Mapp

Capt Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Wetman
(358) Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Mapps
Capt Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Staged for Ordnance 2000*

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**
George Map
Capt Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for *Ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. E. Netman
 Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Map
Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1835.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 06* for *ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Weteman
 (858) Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. ...

..., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...
...
...
...

Book mark: *...*

...

9

U.S.C.T.

....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. Smith, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 10th 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....³⁰100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ *5* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *He was discharged*

on 10th Nov 1864.

He was discharged

on 14 Feb 1865.

He was discharged

Book mark *N. 175. P. 67. 73*

735

Marshall, James
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304401	26
2	6304534	27
3	6306136	28
4	9068790	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
 _____, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Where *New Church, Accomac, Va.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
 Hospital of Typhus
 Fever Dec 25th 1863. at
 Camp Stanton, Benedict,
 Charles County, Md.*

A. Horton

(383g)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Acornac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *A. 333. Md.*

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11th to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec Prem. due
Died in R. Hospital Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md of Typhoid fever
Dec 25/63. Inventory & Final
Statement forwarded Dec 30/63.
Stop Camp & G. Equip 1 Haversack
4th

Book mark:

(858)

V. G. Phillips
Copyist

H | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Marshall
Private, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. orgn*
Lieut Benetick. Md Dec 25/62

Book mark: *A. 333 Ind 1577, 1878*

P. 222, P. 229, 711, 1877, P. 161, 69, 98.

(361)

E. J. Davis
Copyist.

Marshall, James
Pri, Co. C, *9* *Reg't* *U.S.C. Inf*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓ *C. C. 30*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James W. Smith
Reg't of *1st*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864

Duplicates with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent
Enl. on O. R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
 Captain _____ Company (C) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY and**
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to _____ ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to—, **SUTLER,** dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____, **100** dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 186 .

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Commanding Company.

1863 FINAL STATEMENT

Dup
James Harrison
9th Reg't of *26th Corps*



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James Marshall a Private of
 Captain Edwin Fort's Company (Co) of the 9th Regiment of Vol. (Colored Troops)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Accomack County, State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 11th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James C. S. F.
Marshall, at , on the day of ,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years or during A war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 9th Regt. U.S.C. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Marshall was last paid by Paymaster
since Enrollment to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty-one 50 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Centum complete 41⁰⁰

 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 1863.

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to , **UNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md, this 25 day
 of December, 1863.

Edwin Fort
Captain 9th Regt. U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Receipt from Sec'y of Discontinued

Commands, Filed Aug. 24/75

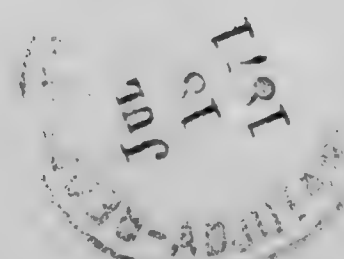
James M. ...

Late of Company *8*

9th Reg't of *...*

Volunteers, who died at *...*

on the *25th* day of *...*, 186*3*



Inventory of the effects of James Marshall late
a Private of Captain James P. Smith's Company (C) of
the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 11th day of November 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1862, at St. Louis
in Company C, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State
of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a carpenter; he died in St. Louis at
St. Louis, Missouri on the 20th day of December 1862, by
reason of Scurvy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	/	Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	/	MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Marshall
James Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James P. Smith at St. Louis, Missouri
James P. Smith to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : St. Louis

DATE : December 20th 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James P. Smith
Commanding the Company.

1863

Inventory of the Effects

of
James Marshall

Late of Company "C"

9th Regiment of 16th Ind. Inf.

Who died at Camp Stanton, Ind.

on the 25th day of Decem. 1863

Inventory of the effects of James Marshall late
 a Private of Captain Edwin Post's Company "C" of
 the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, who was enrolled as
 a Private in Accomack County, in the State of Virginia on
 the 31st day of October 1863 and mustered into the service
 of the United States as a Private on the 11th day of Novr. 1863 at
 Benedict Md: in Company "C", 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
 to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Accomack County
 in the State of Virginia; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches
 high, Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation
 when married a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
 Camp Stanton Charles County Md: on the 25th day of December 1863
 by means of disease -- Typhus Fever.

Forage Cap	1	Pair Socks	1
Great Coat	1	Blanket Hood	1
Pair Cotton Drawers	1		
Flannel Shirt	1		

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
 Private James Marshall, deceased and that the effects are in the
 hands of 3 Lieut. W. H. Brown at Camp Stanton Benedict
 Charles County Md: to be disposed of by a Council of Administrators.

Duplicates

Station: Camp Stanton Md:
 Date: December 25th 1863

Edwin Post
 Capt. 9th U.S.C.T.
 Commanding the Company

Endorsement.

No. 333.

APPLICATION OF

Wm J. Hyde
OF
Worcester

for compensation for service of slave,

James Marshall
enlisted *Nov 11*, 186*B*

in *A* Co. *9* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Ben Barry

Received _____, 186 .

Compensation awarded,

_____, 186 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Newtown
Worcester
Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 10* 186*7*.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Massachusetts with the informa-
tion that James Marshall
was enlisted at Acornas, Va.
Oct 31, 1863, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C" 9th
U.S.C.T. Nov 11, 1863.

J. C. [Signature]

Asst. Adj't General.

States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

_____, 186 .

county, State of _____, of

loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of _____

a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

_____, on the _____ day of _____,

_____, in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of

dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____, President of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, William J. Aydelott a loyal citizen, and a resident of New Town, County of Winchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave James Marshall, enlisted November 11 1863, at Benedict, by Leol Willm Berner, in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 8th, 1867.

Wm J. Aydelott
Adm of James Marshall

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

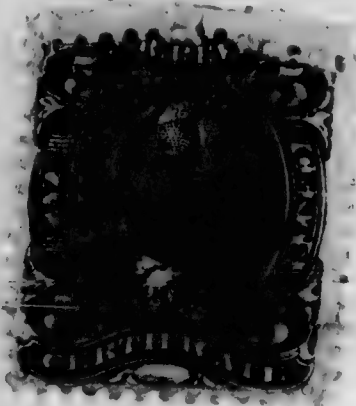
I, William J. Aydelott, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Annapolis Md
this 8th day of January, 1867.

Wm J. Aydelott, Adm of
James Marshall

Owen M. Taylor
Justice of the Peace

I Herby Certify that Letters of Administration
on the Personal Estate of Anne Marshall has heretofore
been granted and committed unto William J. Cydelotte
The testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my
name and affix the Seal of the Cyprian
County for Worcester County this the eleventh
day of September Anno Domini 1866



Geo W Bishop Register of Wills
for Worcester County,

and...
County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Owen M Taylor
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:

On this Eighth day of January in the year 1867 before me,
the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Leah
Lounsbury a resident of Worcester County,
State of Maryland and Lavinia P. Broadwater a resident of
Worcester County, State of Maryland having first been
duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Worcester County,
State of Maryland and Worcester County, State of
; that they are personally acquainted with William J. Cydelotte
Cydelotte claimant for compensation for Slave
under the Acts of Congress of February 24,
1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained
allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the
so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ability and
opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government
of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Lavinia P. Broadwater
Owen M Taylor
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William J. Adelle of Worcester County Maryland, do solemnly swear that James Marshall who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C, was my Slave for life and thos I legally at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by inheritance in the month of year eighteen hundred and 40. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

Wm J. Adelle Adm of
Am Marshall
Owen M Taylor Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:

On this Eighth day of January in the year 186 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Leafe Townsend and Levin M. P. Brodwater loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County Md and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said William J. Adelle was the owner of the Slave James Marshall as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

Leafe Townsend
Levin M. P. Brodwater
Owen M Taylor Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Leafe Townsend and Levin M. P. Brodwater are citizens of Worcester County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Owen M Taylor Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:

On this Eighth day of January in the year 186 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Leafe Townsend a resident of Worcester County, State of Maryland and Levin M. P. Brodwater a resident of Worcester County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Worcester County, State of Maryland and Worcester County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with William J. Adelle claimant for compensation for Slave under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Leafe Townsend
Levin M. P. Brodwater
Owen M Taylor Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:

I, Geo E Gambell Clerk of the Circuit Court for Anne Arundel County, do hereby certify that Owen M Taylor before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Eighth day of March A. D. 1867

Geo E Gambell Clerk.

736

Marshall, John R.
 Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300735	26	
2	6300836	27	
3	6300998	28	
4	6301100	29	
5	6301196	30	
6	6301290	31	
7	6301382	32	
8	6301471	33	
9	6301571	34	
10	6301669	35	
11	6301765	36	
12	6301897	37	
13	6301985	38	
14	63022507	39	
15	6300408	40	
16	6300348	41	
17	9068576	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 9 U.S.C.T.
John P. Marshall
 , Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6 1/8* inches.
 Complexion *Dark*
 Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Worcester MA*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*.
 Where *Benedict*
 By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Sergt*
Nov 11/63. Reduced
to the rank of Feb 26
1864. Discharged
for disability at U.S.
Hospital Fort
Monroe Va

J. H. Spoley

(3839)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John D Marshall
Sgt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas Co, Md. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Marshall
Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 Recruit premium*
due.

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

John V. Marshall
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit premium due.*

*Reduced to ranks
 Special order No. 42
 Hd. Qrs. 9th U. S. C. I. dated
 Feb. 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

M 9 U.S.C.T.

John C. Marshall
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist

16

9

U.S.C.T.

John C. Marshall
Crew, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
John R. Marshall
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John R. Marshall
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

M. J. **9** **U.S.C.T.**
John R. Marshall
Priv., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

m

9

U.S.C.T.

John R. Marshall
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W G Howser

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John R. Marshall
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mower

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Marshall
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

May 29th, 1865

Book mark:

(858)

W. G. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

m

9

U.S.C.T.

John R Marshall
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
order of War Dept. dated
May 3, 65 at Fort Sum
Monroe Va.

Book mark: *417 Pm, 4 Dec 11. 65*

W E Mower

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John R Marshall

Bui, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 90 to Sep 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
order of War Dept May 3
1865 at Fort Monroe Va

Book mark:

W H Newell

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John R. Marshall

Pri, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ ²⁵/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out by
 order of the War Dept.
 dated May 3/65. Patient
 in W. S. Gen Hospital St.
 Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

(349)

J. Brown

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Marshall
 1st Co. 2, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Fort Monroe Va. June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty paid W.H.
 Jameson M.I.S.A. Oct 31, 1865.
 Mustered out by order of
 War Dept dated May 31, 1865.
 Patient in U.S. Genl Hospital
 Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John R. Marshall

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orgl. Orgn
 Discharged at Fort Monroe Va for
 disability May 3, 65 Disch.
 given at Hercul

Book mark: A 336

Bryer

(361)

Copyist.

Marshall, John R.
 Pri, Co. A, 9 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓ 22
John R. Marshall,
 Brook Co. St. Ph. U.S.

Mr. Ellertbrock

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson.

November 22nd, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't W. C. T.

John R. Marshall Int. Co. A.,
Cause of Reduction.

M. R. for Jan. Feb/64 Reports him "Reduced to the Ranks"
Special Order No 42. Hd Qrs 9th W. C. T. dated Feb 26/64.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
L. A. Pearson

A. D. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't W. C. T.

John R. Marshall

, Co. C,

Reduced to ranks from Sergt. per S.O.
No 42 of Regt. dated Feb. 26 1864.
Cause of reduction ^{not} given.

Nov. 27th 76. B.

New Town Md.
29th March 1864

Messrs. Streeten Straughn & Simmons.

By reference to the files
of your Office you will please find my
papers legally indorsed, for recruited slaves
John R. Marshall and James Marshall,
and the papers herewith inclosed for
recruited slave Isaac Sollet.

I also beg to annex the inclosed notes
from Hon. E. R. Mead now Judge of
Norfolk Dist. Virginia. - Gen. Lockwood
Col. Leonard and Lt. Porter

Very respectfully
Yrs J. Adolff

Capt Hemen. This is to introduce Mr Aydolette a
leading Union citizen of Ma in search of
a fugitive. He that some work is protected
in your camp. Saff H. H. L.

NARA 93

August 13th 1863

Mr William J. Aydelotte, a native and resident of Worcester County, in the State of Maryland, but recently, and until after the Secession of Virginia a resident of this County, being about to visit Point Look Out in quest of a slave, the property in part of himself, and in part of a ward of his, living in this County. I take great pleasure in endorsing him as a gentleman of high respectability and unquestioned loyalty.

I have enjoyed the pleasure of Mr A's acquaintance for a number of years; we have always held coincident opinions on political subjects, and been members of the same party.

Edward W. Lusk
Attorney of the Commonwealth
for Accomac Co. Va

April 8th 1863

Mr. Duval, Sir I herewith introduce to you
Mr. Wm. J. Aydelott a loyal citizen of Maryland
who is in pursuit of a runaway servant boy
about 13 years of age - Any service you can
render Mr. A. will oblige

Very respectfully

C. F. Foster

Wishing March 7th 1864

Gentlemen:

I take great pleasure
in introducing to you Mr J. Aydetotte
a native and citizen of Worcester Co
I have known Mr Aydetotte a long
time, and have always recognized
him as a Political Boon, as Whig
American, and Union Man.

He visits Balt
on business relating to enlisted slaves
any attention you may show him
will be duly appreciated

Very respectfully
Yours

Wm L Seaward

Myers Street, Strong's Tinware
Balt

Endorsement.

No. 336.

APPLICATION OF

Wm J. Deloche
OF
Worcester
for compensation for service of slave,
John R. Marshall
enlisted *Nov 11*, 1863,
in *A* Co. *9* Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops.

B.B.

Received *Mar 9*, 1867.

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Newtown
Worcester Co
md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 10*, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Massachusetts, with the informa-
tion that John R. Marshall
was enlisted at Worcester, Mass.
Oct 30, 1863, and was
mustered in as Priv. in Co. "H."
9th U.S. Col. Troops, Oct 11, 1863.

Wm J. Deloche
Asst. Adj't General.

TE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

at _____, of _____,

county, State of _____,

h, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of _____

, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

, on the _____ day of _____,

, in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of

dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____, President of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, William J. Aydelott a loyal citizen, and a resident of New Town, County of Worcester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave John P. Marshall, enlisted Novem 11th 1863, at Benedict, by Col. William Burner, in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 8th, 1867

Wm J. Aydelott

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William J. Aydelott, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Annapolis, Md.

this 8th day of January, 1867.

John M. Bayle

Justice of the Peace

Wm J. Aydelott

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William J. Sydelott of Worcester County Maryland, do solemnly swear that John R. Marshall who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Purchase in the month of June eighteen hundred and 55. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

Wm J. Sydelott
Owen M Taylor
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:

On this Eight day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Teagle Townsend and Levin J. M. Brodwater loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, Md. and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said William J. Sydelott was the owner of the Slave John R. Marshall as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

Teagle Townsend
Levin J. M. Brodwater
Owen M Taylor
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Teagle Townsend and Levin J. M. Brodwater are citizens of Worcester County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Owen M Taylor
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:

On this Eight day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Teagle Townsend a resident of Worcester County, State of Maryland and Levin J. M. Brodwater a resident of Worcester County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Worcester County, State of Maryland and in said Worcester County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with William J. Sydelott claimant for compensation for Slave John R. Marshall under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Teagle Townsend
Levin J. M. Brodwater
Owen M Taylor
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:

I, Geo E Gambrell Clerk of the Circuit Court for Anne Arundel County, do hereby certify that Owen M Taylor before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Eight day of

March A. D. 1867

Geo E Gambrell
Clerk.

737
Mason, Austin
Co K 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316893	26
2	6316943	27
3	6317093	28
4	6317195	29
5	6317292	30
6	6317386	31
7	6317473	32
8	6317564	33
9	6317641	34
10	6317726	35
11	6317802	36
12	6317905	37
13	6318374	38
14	6300349	39
15	9069472	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Br. Gray; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Princess Ann

By whom Col. Wm. B. B. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp. Dec. 26,
63 Vice James Mason
deceased. Reduced to the
ranks for disobedience
of orders. Discharged.

J. M. Ames

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason

Pri, Co M, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md

Period

9

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(356)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Pri. Nov. 26/63 order of
Lt. Col. Armstrong
vice James Mason
deceased \$2.00 Recruit
Premium Due

Book mark:

Chritch

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp*
Jan. 11-1864. by order
of Col. Bagley Due U.S.
\$3. per sentence of Regt.
Court Martial also Confined
in Guard House 10 days-
Dated Camp Stanton Md. Feb.
22/64. Stop for one Quarter.
\$2.00 Recruit Premium
Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

Off | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Off Smith

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason
Pri....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

O. G. Smith

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason
Pri....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stop for 2 Haversacks*
& 1 Canteen

Book mark:.....

O G Smith

(858)

Copyist

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Quarter
Due the Difference
between \$7.00 per mo. &
\$13.00 per mo. from Jan.
1 to Apr. 30 /64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

Mb 9 U.S.C.T.

Justin Mason
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one month*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(858) Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Artemus Mason
Prin, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist

(358)

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since May 24/65*

Book mark:

G W Deady

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Mason
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July - Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*
at Ft Monroe Va June 11/65
By order War Dept

Book mark: *PV 2 B/19 68 Dis*

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Mason
Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55⁰³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of
War Department dated May 3 1865.
Patient in U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark:

(348)

Moochance

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mason
Privt., Co. *M*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
 organization. Discharged
 June 1, 1865 at Ft. Monroe, Va.
 by order War Dept. Private
 to Dec. 26, 1863. Corp. to Jan.
 11, 1864.*

Book mark *PV. 2. P. 119. 68. Dis.*

(861)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

Mason, Austin.

Pri, Co. K,

9

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hedgers 9th U.S.C.D.
Dec. 28/65

S. C. Armstrong
St. Louis, Mo.

Special Order
No. 47

Promoting Austin
Meason to Capt. Co.
H.

Hedgers 9th Regt U.S.C.T.
Camp Stanton Dec. 26/68

Special Order
No. 47

Private Austin Mason of
Co "K" 9th U.S.C.T. is hereby promoted
to Corp vice James Austin died in
hospital; he will rank as such from
December 15, 1868

By Order of

Official
C. W. Murray
1st Lt & Actg Adjt

S. C. Armstrong
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

Austin Mason

Charge & Specification
preferred against Private
Austin Mason Company
K. & Regt. M. C. L.

M. J. J. 9th M. C. L.
February 19th 64

Approved and
respectfully referred to
St. J. & C. Armstrong
for trial

The V. J. J.
Capt. M. C. L.

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Austin Mason Company "K" 9th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops

Charge—Absence without leave

Specification—That Private Austin Mason Company "K" 9th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, was absent from his company, without permission from proper authority, between the hours of 8 on the night of the 18th of Feb. 1864, and 7 on the morning of the 19th of Feb. 1864

This at Camp Stanton Md.

Approved.

Thos W Taylor
1st Lt 9th U.S.C.T.

H. F. Mills Capt.
K. Co. 9th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Witness

Sergeant Edward Ashhill	Company K, 9 th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Private James E Cole	" " " "
" Hobart Feinney	" " " "
" George W. Pyle	" " " "

738

Mason, James

Co *K* 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316842	26	
2	6317029	27	
3	6318388	28	
4	9069473	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Mason, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/8* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Black

Where born

Somerset Md.

Occupation

*Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 22, 186 *3*.

Where

White Haven

By whom

Capt. Wm. Birney; term*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in hospital at Camp
Stanton Md. Dec. 15/63.*

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

James Mason
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Mason
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
Camp Stanton Md. of
Congestive Chills Dec. 15-1863.
Inventory and final Statement
forwarded Dec. 31-1863.
\$2.00 Recruit Premium Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason
Corp., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died at Camp Stanton, Md. Dec. 15, 1863. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark: *V. 97. P. 141. 69. F. S.*

(361) *J. C. Taylor* Copyist.

Mason, James
 Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands, Filed Aug. 24/75

Corporal James Mason

Late of Company (K)

9th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troop

Volunteers, who died at Camp Stanton

on the 18th day of December 1863.



Inventory of the effects of James Mason late
a Corporal of Captain H. J. Mills Company K1 of
the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troop Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Somerset County in the State of Maryland on
the 29th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md.
in Company K1, 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troop Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset County in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 37 feet 1 1/8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at
Camp Stanton Chaco Md. on the 15th day of December 1863, by
reason of Conjunctive Chills

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>Painted</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
James Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Horace F. Mills at Camp Stanton Md.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton Md

DATE: Decm. 15th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

D. D. Cameron
1st Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

N. E. C. & Co. 3rd 1861
 New York, N. Y.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. James Macon co. K.
9th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS

2003
VOLUNTEERS.
Paid Dec 15-1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer, Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; and on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present the same to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enson, O. R. of Enson,
Rec'd a. G. O. Jan'y 1, 1864.

I certify, on honor, that James Mason a Corporal of
 Captain H. F. Mills Company (A) of the Tenth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Maryland, born in Somerset County State
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Chas. Command and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md. on the Thirtieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or Quinquennium and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Maryland until his death to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His Death in Hospital at Camp
Stanton Md. on the 15th Day of December 1863

The said James Mason has pay due _____ was last paid by Paymaster
him from the Date to include the _____ day of Enrollment, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Seven 60 dollars, since the Date day of His Enrollment
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz. _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 16th day
December, 1863.

Ed. Cameron
1st Lieut 9th U. S. Colored Inf
 Commanding Company.

739

Mason, John

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302625	26
2	6302725	27
3	6302827	28
4	6302928	29
5	6303028	30
6	6303126	31
7	6303221	32
8	6303318	33
9	6303415	34
10	6303510	35
11	6303605	36
12	6303687	37
13	6303776	38
14	6303854	39
15	6303929	40
16	6304000	41
17	6304068	42
18	6304137	43
19	6304205	44
20	6304271	45
21	9068693	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-654252-PO Aff
 S869749-Pr aff
 D1229282 " " "
 S.104440 P.O. m m
 D.2509953 P.O. Rita

Lytle

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mafin

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Drummer, Accomac, Va.

By whom Ed. W. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to small pox
 Hosp. C. H. Hd. April 27,
 Returned May 17. In
 action with Co. at
 John's Island, S. C.; Deep
 Bottom, Va.; & Chapin's
 Farm, Va.

Mustered out with
 Reg't Nov. 26/66,

C. Owen,

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason**Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1863.Where *Acomac Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dineen

(356)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit premium due*

Book mark:

(358)

S. Chace

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit
 premium due*

Book mark:

S. Linnear

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Put

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent sick in
 small Pox Hospital
 since April 28 1864*

*X Name appears in Column of
 Names Present Cancelled
 by line drawn through*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Mason
Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen*

Book mark: *9702051*

S. Duncan

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Pres, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Linnear

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Linnean

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

M. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpis

(358)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper
 Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Pvt.

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
John Mason
Regt., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*2*
 Present or absent *present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Harper* Copyist.

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John Mason
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage; \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harpur
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stop one month pay
 pr sentence of Field
 Officers Court ap-
 proved April 27/66.*

Book mark:.....

F. C. Dickerson,

(858)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason.
Priv..., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. C. Dickerson.

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Chir, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8* for *Ordinance*

lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mason
Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, *Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*28*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organs. Stop 1 musket &
Set accoutrements
(retained)

\$100. Bounty under act
of Congress Amend July 2d. 1866.

Book mark: *V. 164 P. 283-73*

F. C. Dickerson,

Mason John
 P, Co. B, 9th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Mason
Print Co. B.
9th St. E.

Mr. Ellarbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

December 7th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't

John Mason, Privt., Co. D,
Record of Trial &c.

Ref'd March & April '66. Reports kept intact with remark -
Stop One month pay for sentence of Field Officers Court (Approved)
April 27, '66.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Dalton

WBS

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Repts Court Martial order

to 5. April 27/66.

John Mason co "B" 9 us. et.

Charge 1 - Violation of the 42 Article of War.

Charge 2 - Abs without leave.

Findings - Guilty.

Sentence - to forfeit one month's pay

to the Regt. and be confined in the Regt

Guard House one month from date

of original confinement.

appd

Stz Dec 12/76

Mason, John J. or C.
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300794	26
2	6300895	27
3	6300940	28
4	6301042	29
5	6301140	30
6	6301237	31
7	6301380	32
8	6301475	33
9	6301575	34
10	6301673	35
11	6301769	36
12	6301898	37
13	6302505	38
14	6300350	39
15	9068574	40
16	6301987	41
17	32536300	42
18	32537284	43
19	32538293	44
20	32539264	45
21	32546225	46
22	40765292	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 12. P. 134.

See also

0196 7274 Pomeroy
D. 3045809 and W.D.

W. H. Taylor

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
John J. Mason
 , Co. *A* , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 5/8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Colvert Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1st* , 186 *3*.

Where *Benedict*

By whom *Col Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
Feb 26/64. Reduced
to the rank. Sept
7/64.

Discharged for
disability at Balli-
more N. A. H. Hospt.
May 15/65

J. Depooley
 (3839) Copyist.

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Mason
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *M O as John Jackson*

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

10 **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Mason
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11 "to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *2 Recruit premium*
due

Book mark: *33408503*

(858)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Mason
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

2 recruit premium due.

*Promoted Corp'l.
 Special order No. 42
 Hd. Qrs. 9th M. S. C. I. dated
 Feb. 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason
Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

381 705

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Mason
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Mason
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the*

ranks for inefficiency

S.O. No. 97 dated Hq. Lrs

9th U. S. C. T. Sept. 7" 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

M | *9* *U.S.C.T.*

John J. Mason
Priv, Co. *A*, *9* Reg. *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(848)

Murray

Copyist.

16 **9** **U.S.C.T.**
James J. Mason
 Priv., Co. *7*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced thanks*
for inefficiency &c.
Mo. 77 dated Hd. Qrs
9 U.S.C. Sept. 7/64
Absent passed line
Sept. 29/64

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

M | 9 U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason.
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. J. M. M. M.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason
Pris, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jenny + Freby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Sept. 29" 1864

Book mark: *858*

W. E. Mowrer

(858)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.A.
John J. Mason
Pat., Co. *A*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John L. Mason
Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Sept 29/64
\$75.00 Back pay due
Soldier

Book mark:

W. E. Mower

(358)

Copyist

M 9 USC

John I Mason
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
 (848) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent wounded*

since Sept. 24

Due Soldier \$75.00 each
day

Book mark:

Wm H. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist

M 1 9 *USCA*
John J. Mason
Pvt, Co. A, 9 *Reg't USCA*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *May, June*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged US*
Service June 13/65

Book mark: _____

(848)

J. Taylor
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of Surgeons cert.
of disability at Villetta.
Point N.Y. May 15 65

Book mark: *Discharged June 13 65*
E.O. 712, P. 154

W. J. M. Jones

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Mason
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on Surge*
cert of Disability at Killets
Point N.Y. May 15, '65

Book mark:

W E M. Jones

(858)

Copyist

Mo. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason
 Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Absent wounded
 Chapin's Farm. Sept. 29.
 1864.

Oct. 1864. Absent wounded and
 sent to hospital Sept. 29. 64.

Nov. 1864. to Jan. 1865. Ab-
 sent Wounded Sept. 29.
 1864. In U. S. Gen. Hospl.

Feby to June. 1865. Absent
 wounded since Sept.
 29. 1864.

July 1865. Loss: Discharged
 by reason of disability
 May 15. 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Parke.

(546)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason
Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Never settled.} 186 ; drawn since \$ 83 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour
U.S. Genl. Hospital Portsmouth,
Va. by order of War Department
dated May 31, 1865. No account
of bounty on descriptive list.
Due soldier the difference between

Book mark:

(348)

M. O. Chance
(over)

Copyist.

RRR 179

JAN. 21

6300350

1891a

\$7.00 per month and \$13.00 per
mo. from Jan 1. to April 30/64

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. Mason
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, June 26 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Camp Orange, Sisseton
at Mill's Point N.Y. for disabled
July 15, 65. Discharge given
at Hoopl.*

[P. V. 37. P 68 76
Book mark *Disor June 13/65 E B 212 P 104*

(861)

Bryer

Copyist.

Mason, John J.
Pri, Co. *A*, **9** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 388

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, B. Duke Bond a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Port Republic, County of Calvert, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John S. Mason
enlisted Nov. 1st 1863, at Camp Stanton
by Col. Birney in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

B. D. Bond

Baltimore Feb 25 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, B Drake Bond, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

B D Bond

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 25 day of February 1864



W H Wynn
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John S.
Mason enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
John S. Mason to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at

B. D. BondFebruary 25, 1864

B. No. 76. P. 66

No. 388

APPLICATION OF

B. Duke Bond

OF

Calvert County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John I. Mason

Enlisted in *9th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A*.

Received, *February, 25* 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~was~~ refused.

July 12th 1865

*This claim for compensation ~~is~~ is rejected
for reasons stated on claim No. 385.*

*Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims*

Recd. A. G. O. July 17. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *B. Duke Bond*, of *Calvert*
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *John L. Mason*
who has been enlisted in the *Ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *A*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
the _____ day of _____ 186____) and that
I became possessed of him by *purchase*, in the month
of *January*, eighteen hundred and *fifty six*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand *Feb 25* 186*4*

B. D. Bond



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City County, to wit:

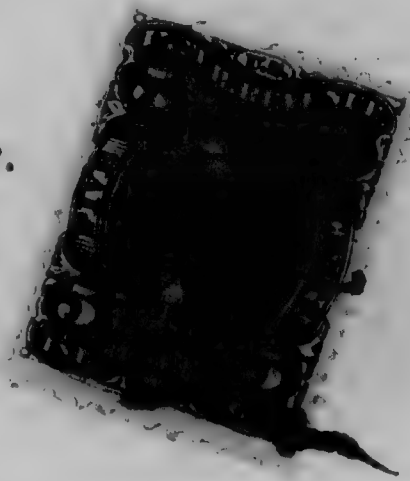
On this *twenty fifth* day of *February* in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and *City* aforesaid, personally appeared *B. Duke Bond*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

B. D. Bond

Also personally appeared before me *John C. Parker* and *George Peterson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Maryland*, well acquainted with the said *B. Duke Bond*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *B. Duke Bond* is the owner of the slave *John S. Mason*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John C. Parker
George Peterson

W. H. Baynard Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, , Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this day of

, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

110

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John J. Mason
Private Company A
9th Regiment of M.S.C.P.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapin's

Farm Va. & assault on

Fort Gilmer - Sept 29 & 30

1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John J Mason*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *9th*
 Arm, *USCA*, State, *Ind*
 Place of casualty, *Chapin Farm T^a & assault on Fort*
Gilmer - Ind 41 no 69.
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded* Nature, *S.*
 Date of casualty, *Sept 29 & 30/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of *Killed, Wounded, and Missing* of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th USCA
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th USCA, Comd'g Regt
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th USCA Sept
29th 30th 1864
Ind 50 L no 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 9th, 1876.

The discharge of John J. Mason
Private, Co. "A", 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July and Aug 1865, May 15, 1865,
Company Muster-out Roll.
May 15, 1865,
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
June 13, 1865,
Regimental Return.
For July, 1865, May 15, 1865,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
(June 13th) , 186
June 13th, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Fugent
See letter to Adjutant General.
Assistant Adjutant General.
(113) 12 Dec 14 1876
H.M.

¹⁴¹
Mason, Joseph or John
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304402	26	
2	6304501	27	
3	6304600	28	
4	6304707	29	
5	6304806	30	
6	6304936	31	
7	6306098	32	
8	9068791	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason
 , Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes Black; hair Black
 Where born Calvert, Md.
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1863
 Where Cedar Hill; Calvert, Md
 By whom Col. Wm. Burney; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hospital
 Mar. 7-64 Ret'd
 Discharged per Surg.
 Certificate of disability
 June 21, 1865 at U.S.
 Genl. Hospital Beaufort
 Va.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Calvert Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

V. G. Phillips
 Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mason

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11th to Dec 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 Rec Rem due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital*
since Jan'y 27/64.
\$2 Rec't Rem due

Book mark:

(858)

[Signature]
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

PT, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital
at Beaufort S.C. since
March 7/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital at Beaufort S.C. Since March 7/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mason
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged at U.S. Genl
 Hospital Beaufort S.C. June 2/64
 for Physical disability*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Kelly
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

M.
John M. Mason
 Private, Co. C., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Nov 26 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. orgn*
Discharged for disability at
Genl. Hqts. Beaufort, S. C.
June 21/64

Book mark: *3053, 1880, C. D.*

(361)

Amici's
 Copyist.

Mason, Joseph
Pri, Co. C, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Save Claim</i>)

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 6th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 42, R. of Dis. S.
1864.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Mason
a Private Co. C
10th Reg't of U. S. Col. Greaves

Approved
E. H. Smith
Maj. U. S. A.
Wm. D. Smith D. S.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 13, 1864.

"To be Discharged."

By reason of Physical Disability.

By COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL J. G. FOSTER,

Thomas J. Robinson
1st Lieut. 21st U. S. C. T.,
Act. Asst. Adj. Gen'l.
13

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Enk on R. of Dis.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Joseph Mason of Captain Elwin
Pastor Company, (B) of the Smith Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Colonel William Birney of
 the Regiment of at Bedal Hill Maryland
 on the 23^d day of October 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Salvert Es in the State of Maryland is 22
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Beaufort S.C.

DATE: June 6th 1864

J. B. Appleton
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Mason of
 Captain Elwin Pastor Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of hereditary scrofula. He has scrofula in
of the neck, which have been substantiated for
several months. He is entirely unfit for the
duties of a soldier, except of disability for
service.

W. Appleton
Surgeon, U.S. Army
Beaufort S.C.

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of June 1864, at W. A. General
Hospital No 4 Beaufort S.C.

W. Appleton
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____

County St. Marys State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Copy of
 Medical Report
 Surgeon and Chief of
 Hospital*

A.

No. 390

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, B. Duke Bond a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Port Republic, County of Calvert, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Joseph Mason
enlisted Oct 23^d 1863, at Camp Stanton
by Col. Birney in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

V. G. Turner
February 25 1864

B. D. Bond

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Bruce Bond, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Bruce Bond

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

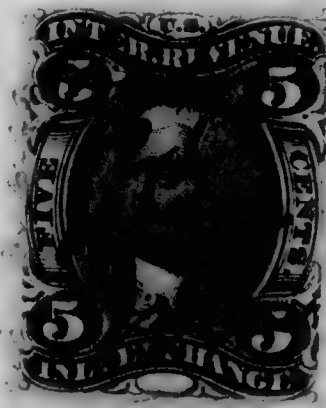
this

25

day of

February 1864

W. B. Bond
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Joseph
Mason enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Joseph Mason to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at

B. D. BondFebruary 25, 1864

G. No. 8-E-61

No. 390

APPLICATION OF

B. Duke Bond

OF

Calvert County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Joseph Mason

Enlisted in *9* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C.*

Received, *Feb 25th* 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ refused

July 12th 1864

*This claim for compensation ~~is~~ is rejected
for reasons endorsed on claim No. 385.*

*Thos. Finmore
President Board of Claims*

Recd. Adm. Secy. 17. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, B. Duke Bond, of Calvert
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Joseph Mason
 who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. C; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
 the day of 186 ;) and that
 I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month
 of January, eighteen hundred and fifty six. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

B. D. Bond

Baltimore Febr 25 1864



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this *twenty fifth* day of *February* in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of ~~the State and County~~ *Baltimore City* aforesaid, personally appeared *B. Duke Bond*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

B. D. Bond

Also personally appeared before me *John C. Parker* and *George Peterson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Maryland*, well acquainted with the said *B. Duke Bond*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *B. Duke Bond* is the owner of the slave *Joseph Mason*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John C. Parker
George Peterson

W. L. Hayward

Justice of the Peace.



Next Number.

742-2
 Mason, Perry on Perry
 Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300017	26
2	6308786	27
3	6308885	28
4	6308983	29
5	6309078	30
6	6309203	31
7	6309847	32
8	9068964	33
9	43155836	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Mason

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockingham Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-14, 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Blumberg term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Died at Post-Hosp
Brownsville Tex Aug 14
1865: Final Statement
forwarded Aug 16-1865-

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Mason

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
 Baltimore Md Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 years; occupation laborer
 Enlisted
 Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Subs for Henry
 Mylander 3d Dist Md.

Book mark:

A. P. [Signature] Copyist

M | 9 | *msc*

Perry Mason

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of US Substitutes X*

Drafted man forwarded to

Col. S. M. Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Balto Md*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *BLK*; height *5 ft 4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *24⁷⁹*
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Henry Mylarider, 3rd

Dist. Md.

Book mark : _____

JW McLean

(356m) Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Liby*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Meteman
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co pr*
Verbal Order Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

J.E. Weteman

(858)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Neteman
 Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Plat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31st to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Moteman
 Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Lat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Augt*, 1865.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital at
 Brownsville Texas of Malaria
 Aug 14/65. Final Statement
 forwarded. Due A.C. James
 Suttler 4" U.S. 69 \$2.00*

Book mark:

A.E. Neteman
 (858) Copyist.

C. M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Smith

John M. Smith, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *June 14, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Presented at the unit*
July 14, 1865
at Annapolis, Md.

Book mark: *M. S.*

Mason, Jerry
 Pri, Co. E, 9 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

43 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

For service sent for to O.C. Aug. 7, 1866,
Sept 2 8/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Jeremiah Mason
Priv of Company D
9th Regiment of Mass.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 13, 1865

Did not belong to 9th
U.S.C. Dr. 200
D. 131. Vol. 1, R.R. 21866,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jeremiah Mason
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 9th
 Arm: Inf. 3rd Corps State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor Pg 18
Texas.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 13. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James B. Smith
Clerk.
(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865-63
FINAL STATEMENT

Drup
Private Jerry Mason
Co. E 9th Reg't of U. S. Imps.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Mason, a Private of
 Captain Douglas & Risley Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Leather, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at
 by Substitute, for the period of One years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of October, 1864, at
Baltimore Md., by Capt. Rathcunt; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died at Fort Hef. Brownsville
Texas on the 14th August 1865 of Diarrhea

The said Jerry Mason was last paid by Paymaster
May Holliday, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the ^{date of death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty five ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to A. S. James, **SUTLER**, Two ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 16th day
 of August, 1865.

Daniel Bond

1st Lieut. 9th U. S. T.

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 26th 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

63
FINAL STATEMENT

Private Jerry Muzum
Co. E 9th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

63
C. J. M. Muzum

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Mason, a Private of
 Captain Douglas B. Risley's Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion;
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sutler, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
 by Substitute, for the period of One years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of October, 1864, at
Baltimore Md., by Capt. Cathcart; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died in Fort Mifflin, Brownsville
Texas on the 14th August 1865, of Diarrhoea

The said Jerry Mason was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holliday, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the ^{date of death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty five ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to A. L. Jones, **SUTLER**, Two ²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 16th day
 of August, 1865.

David Bond

1st Lieut 9th U.S. T.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jerry Mason
Late of Company E

9th Reg't of U. S. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville, Tex.

on the 14th day of Aug. 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Perry Mason late
a Private of Captain Douglas B. Rieley's Company E of
the 9th Regiment of Unfurnished Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of October 1864, at Baltimore Md
in Company E, 9th Regiment of Unfurnished Troops Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Post-Hospital, at
Brownsville Texas on the 14th day of August 1865, by
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	/
Forage Caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		<u>Blue blanket</u>	/		
Sable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Perry Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Company Commander at Brownsville Texas
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville Texas

DATE: August 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

David B. Rieley
1st Lieut. & Adj. G.
Commanding the Company.

742-a.

Mason Ralph

Co. - , 9 U.S. Col'd. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113900	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

m | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ralph mason

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort m Henry, Md, mch., 1865.

Where born _____

Age 36 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted July 9, 1864.

Where enlisted C. miles, Md.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 5th Dist. Pr. George Co, Md,
Reward Paid 20.
Deserter.

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

E. Thomson

Previous Number

742-a.

743

Mason, Luthy

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306229	26
2	6306299	27
3	6306462	28
4	6306506	29
5	6306606	30
6	6306703	31
7	6306802	32
8	6306896	33
9	6306998	34
10	6307100	35
11	6307198	36
12	6307292	37
13	6307383	38
14	6307469	39
15	6307550	40
16	6307629	41
17	6307708	42
18	6307786	43
19	6307866	44
20	6307943	45
21	9068451	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5720081 2nd Arch

81738516 20 m + m

01278712 Arch. r.r.s.

Gayley

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Isby Mason,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark;

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Drummond Town Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged with Regt
Nov. 26/66.

Pol,

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Suphy Mason

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

G. Stanton, chas. co. Md. Nov 14 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186 *3*

Where *Acomac Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Duthey Mason

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Nov. 14th to Dec. 31st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$ 700 recruits
premium due.
discharged as Haspel
attendant by order
Lt. Col. Armstrong

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

(858)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Lucy Mason
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks
 (358) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sethy Mason

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

F. E. Parks

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Butby Mason
Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shop for one @*
Knapsack in con
finement at Beau
fort S. C. since
July 25" 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Parks

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leahy Mason
Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Subby Mason
Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Ruck

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leithy Mason
Cor., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

116

9

U.S.C.T.

Suthey Mason
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Kapl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leahy Mason
Pat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Harmon

Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smithy Mason
Prf, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. M. Harmon

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

Suehy Mason
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infan

Wm. H. ..., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ --- ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ben Harrison

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Mason
Ent, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.48* for *ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Subby Mason
Pat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To forfeit to the*
As. \$5.00 of his pay.
for sentence of a
Court Martial

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Suthey Massen.

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Apple*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Sethy Mason
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Suthey Mason
 Pvt.

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Suthey Mason
 Priv

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Suthey Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 45⁸⁹₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ none⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰₁₀₀ xRemarks: Joined at original
organs;Stop for one musket and
sett accounts retainedx Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 28/66 \$100⁰⁰

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

Mason Sully
P, Co. 20, 9th Reg't U.S. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

Leahy & Mason
Post Co D. G. & Co.

Mr Ellersbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Suthey Mason. First, Co. "D",

9th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Record of Trial, &c

M.R. for July & Aug. 64. reports him "Absent In confinement at Receipt. S. Camp July 25. 1864"
M.A. " Jan. & Feb. 66. " " Present with remark. "In forfeit to the U. S. 15." of his pay
for sentence of a Court martial."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halson

M.B.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 10th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Suthey Mason

Co. "D",

9th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reg'tl. Ct. Mar. Orders No. 2. H. Q. 9th U. S. C. T. Jan. 31st 66
Charge 1 - Violation of the 50th Article of War. Charge 2 -
Disobedience of Orders - Sentence - To forfeit \$5.00
of his monthly pay for one month.
No evidence of trial in 64 with Reg'tl. Dept South
or Dept Va. & C. Records
G. O. 12th Div 25th A. C. for July, Aug & Sept 64 not on
file

E. B.

194
Mason, Thomas

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63795	26	
2	6300896	27	
3	6300942	28	
4	6301045	29	
5	6301142	30	
6	6301287	31	
7	6301379	32	
8	6301474	33	
9	6301574	34	
10	6301672	35	
11	6301768	36	
12	6301899	37	
13	6301986	38	
X14	6301987	39	
15	6302506	40	
16	9068575	41	
17	Rt. 385,641	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	Card withdrawn	47	and filed in
23	envelope of Mason	48	John J. or I,
24	where it properly	49	belongs.
25		50	Mar 29, 1894 JES

Book Mark: Rt. 385,641.

See also

D. 2206728 P.O. m m

St. Gayle
ef

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.
Thomas Mason
 _____, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 3/8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St Marys Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Benedict*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
Feb 26/64. Reduced
to the ranks Aug 16/64
Discharged for disability
at Beaufort SC
June 16/64

(3889)

Copyist.

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason
 Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 1863.

Where *St Mary Md*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R+T 385,641.

(356)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Civ., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11th to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium*
due.

Absent on recruiting
Service Special order No. 90
Ad. 2nd. Camp Stanton
Dec. 20th 1863.

Book mark: *21*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premium due.*

Promoted Corp'l
Special order No. 42
Hd. Qrs. 9th U. S. C. I. dated
Feb. 26th 1864.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Hospital at Beaufort
since 12th June 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas. Mason
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl. Hospital since
July 2nd 64
Reduced to private
from Corp'l. Special order
No. 88 Hd. Qrs. 9th U. S. C. I.
Aug 2nd 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

16

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. since July 10th
64

Book mark:

(858)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Priv, Co....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
Gen. Hosp. since
July 10/64

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson
 Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason

Plt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since July 10" 64*

Book mark: *936-3123*

W. C. Mowser

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since
July 10/64. \$ 24.00 Back
pay due Soldier*

Book mark:

W E Fowler

(358)

Copyist

1871 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
July 10 in
the Soldier's & 25.00 Back
pay

Book mark:

W. E. Bowler
 (858) Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason
 Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
 reason of surgeons
 Cert. of disability at
 Beaufort S.C. June
 16. 64

Book mark:

Banes

m | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Sep 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on Surge*
cert. of disability at
Beaufort S.C. June 16/64

Book mark:

(858)

W E Bowser

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Orgl Organ Lines
at Beaufort S.C. for disability
June 16, 64 Discharge given in
Hosp.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Bryer

Copyist.

M. i. 9 U.S.C.S.
Thomas Mason
 Corp'l., Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. & P. 385 641*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch. 30, 1894.*

It has this day (*Mch. 30*, 1894,))

been determined by this Department from evidence
furnished by the 2 Auditor
of the Treasury that this
man was discharged at
U. S. Gen. Hosp'l, Beaufort,
S. C. June 16, 1865, under
G.O. 77, A. G. O. 1865.

A. G. M.

Mason Thomas
P, Co. A, 9th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 278

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas Mason
Private of Company *H*
9th Regiment of *N.S.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged.
June 16th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Mason*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *9th*
 Arm: *U.S. Cold Troops* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M.R. for July and Augt. 1865.
and M.O. Roll of Company.
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 16th 1864
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.
Beaufort S.C.

Wm D. Stokes

Clerk.

Masses Benjamin

Co *G*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311725	26
2	6311821	27
3	6311923	28
4	6312023	29
5	6312118	30
6	6312212	31
7	6312304	32
8	6312396	33
9	6312487	34
10	6312575	35
11	6312626	36
12	6312712	37
13	6312796	38
14	6312868	39
15	6312938	40
16	6313005	41
17	6313073	42
18	6313138	43
19	6313228	44
20	6313290	45
21	9064143	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. 1304105 Aud. 10.9

J. G. Knight
4

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black Dark Mollatto

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Worcester Co., Md.

Occupation Farm h

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Berlin, Worcester.

By whom Col. Wm. Binney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free

Appointed Corporal.

Reduced to ranks.
Mustered out with
Sgt. Nov. 26, 1866

W. M. Jackson

(383v)

Copyist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Pvt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles C. Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(356)

Copyist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
due, Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2⁰⁰ Recruiting premium due.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Masser
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Genl. Hosp'l. Aug 17. 64, Free on or before April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

Me | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April
19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

E. B. Carroll

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Free on or before**April 19/61*

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Massey
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Massey

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Massey
CdP, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec, 31, 64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed S.O. 52*
H. 2. 9th U.S. C.T. May 17. 65
Stop Knapsack \$3.10

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Cospl, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

** Stop Anteen 65**Stop Anteen 65*** as appears on Roll*

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Corpl, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canteen 65*

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Co. G, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop Cont. 65 ct*

Book mark:

M. Massey

NV

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Coptl, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop order 16 c.

Book mark:

B. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁴/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 624.8 .65-

Ord .08

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. + Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from
 Corporal S. O. 58
 9 U. S. C. I. Sept 22,
 1866.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Massey
Priv., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19⁴⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100 X

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.
Priv. to May 17, '65. Corp. to
Sept. 22, '66.

X Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 26, '66 100.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(861) Copyist.

Massey Benjamin
 P, Co. G, 1st Regt. U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

Benjamin Massey
 1st Co. G.
 9th Regt. S.

Mr Ellensbrook

NARA 395

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 12th, 1877

Mr Everbrook. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Benjamin Massey, Co. G,

9th Reg't

U. S. Troops.

Cause of Reduction.

M. A. for Sept & Oct '66. Reports him "Reduced from Corporal. S. O. 58.
9th Reg't. Sept. 22, 1866."

Respectfully,

W. P. S.

A. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Sir, Records Discontinued Com'd's &c.

April 16th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Benj. Massey, Co. G,

Co. Descript. book: Appld. Corp'l. May 17th 1865.
Reduced to the ranks for S. O. 58, Reg'l. 14th Grs. Sept. 22 '66.

Reg'l. Order book: Reduced to the ranks for absconding
himself without leave from his Guard, with his gun, on the
night of the 18th Sept. 1866.

Reg'l. 19th Grs. Sept. 22nd 1866.

W. P. S.

Hassey George

Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306226	26
2	6306300	27
3	6306403	28
4	6306507	29
5	6306607	30
6	6306704	31
7	6306803	32
8	6306897	33
9	6306999	34
10	6307101	35
11	6307199	36
12	6307293	37
13	6307384	38
14	6307470	39
15	6307551	40
16	6307630	41
17	6307709	42
18	6307787	43
19	6307870	44
20	6307867	45
21	6307944	46
22	9068448	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1131238 P87m77m

Stoughton

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Massey

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark;

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Berlin, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged with
Regt Nov. 26/66.

Pol

M

9.

U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md, Nov 14, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10* " , 186 *3*

Where *Worcester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(856)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Massey

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 186* *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 7.00 recruits
premium due*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Massey

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
recruits premium
due

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
can been

Book mark:

J. E. Burke
 (358) Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Georges Massey

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Georges Massey
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep, Oct*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec,*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Can been & havers-
sack.

Book mark:

J. E. Rake

(358)

Copyist

16. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Pr., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Massey
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *# Stop for transportation \$5.00*

as appears on roll.

Book mark:

G. Harmon

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Massy
Plt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Jan 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Pat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Massey

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

J. M. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Massey
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Harmon

Copyist

No | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Priv

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *clerk & apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

George Massey.
 Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Massey

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached, service
per S. O. No 175 H52rs
Dist of the Rio Grande
July 18/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

M | *q*

U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Pvt, Co. *10*, *q* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Station *Brownsville, Tex.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained by Special*
Order No. 176 Hd. Qrs.
I.R.G., since 1866.

Book mark :

J. J. Smith

Mr. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Massey
Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July to Aug* ~~*Sept & Oct*~~, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Corrected by Wright &

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Massey
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La; 26 Nov, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *31 67* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

ordinary Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100 00* x

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organizing:

x *Bounty due under Act of*
Congress of July 28/66 \$ 100 00

Book mark: *V. 182 P. 31. 74*

G. E. Dayton

Massey, George
Pri, Co. 20, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Have Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Willery R. Pitt, of Worcester
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Massey
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. F; ~~is my slave for~~ was at the time of his enlistment the property of ~~of~~ Kindall Massey, Worcester County, of whose estate I am Executor,
~~the~~ day of 1864 and that the
said George Massey was a slave for life, and that Kindall Massey
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month
of _____, eighteen hundred and _____. And
I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the
Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and
furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such
as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Subscribed

1864

W. R. Pitt Master

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Worcester County, to wit:

On this fourth day of November in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally
appeared Wiley R. Pitt, and took, signed, and acknowl-
edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-
ments made in this application, are, to the best of his knowledge and belief strictly
true.

Also personally appeared before me John Sturgis and
Geo H Cropper, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of
Worcester County Md, well acquainted with the said Wiley R.
Pitt, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this
claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Wiley R. Pitt, as Executor of
Kendall Massey deceased
is the owner of the slave George Massey, as a fact of public noto-
riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto,
are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States.

Witness their signatures:



L. P. Russell

Justice of the Peace.

John Sturgis

Geo H Cropper

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Morristown

County, to wit:

I, *George N. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Morristown

County, do hereby certify that *S. J. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

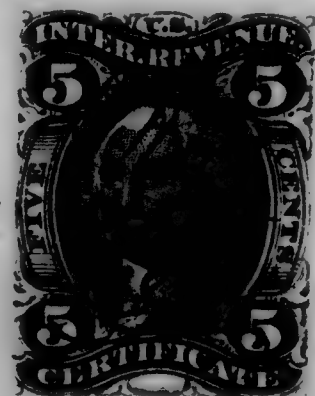
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Fifteenth* day of

November

, A. D., 1864.

Geo. N. Richardson

CLERK.



Done

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas ^{the} ~~my~~ slave George Massey has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Willm R. Pitts, Esq. of Worcester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George Massey from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 10th November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th day of Novr, 1864

W. R. Pitts



WITNESS:

L. D. Powell
William P. Smith

Worcester COUNTY,

State of Maryland Nov 14th, 1864

Int. Rec. 5

Before me appeared this day Willm R. Pitts, Esq. ^{Mary decess} and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

L. D. Powell J.P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County to Wit.

J. George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County

Hereby Certify that the Within is a true Copy of the Original now on file in my office for Record

In Testimony Whereof I hereunto Subscribe my name and
affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court the fifteenth day
of November Anno Domini Eighteen Hundred and Forty four

J. G. Richardson, Clerk

A.

No. 2067

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

As Ex^{tr} - of Kendall Massey, deceased,
 I, William R. Pitts, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Berlin, County of Worcester, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for ~~my~~^{the} slave George Massey
 enlisted November 10th 1863, at Worcester County, Md
 by Col Wm. Birney, in the 9th
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

W. R. Pitts - W. R. P.

November 14, 1864

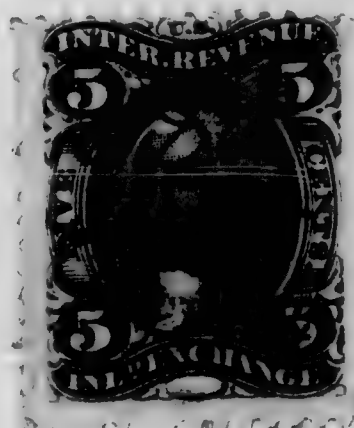
B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William R. Pitts, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W. R. Pitts

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin
 this 14th day of November, 1864.



W. R. Pitts
Justice of the Peace

C.

As *Eph* - of *Kendall Massey*, deceased,

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave *George*
Massey enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
 of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
George Massey to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at *Washington Md*

A. R. P. 16 - L. M.

November 14, 186 *4*.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

November 21st, 1864

\$300-

We hereby certify, that *W. R. Pitts (secretary)* of *Worcester* county, State of *Massachusetts*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *George Massey*, a slave enlisted at *Worcester County, Md*, on the *10th* day of *December*, 1863, by *Leol. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

S. E. Staughlin, Member of the Board.

Emus J. J. J., Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Capt. Selg. Benedich
apt. Adj. Gen. Vol.

Bellin Worcester County Maryland
November 14th 1864.

Washington D.C.

Will please make check for
within bill. payable to the order of Joseph Godfrey
Bellin Maryland.

A. R. Pitts 14. 11. 12

Let
L. J. [unclear]

Case 42.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186

Dollars 307⁰⁰
100⁰⁰

Paid

186

William D. Pitts

estate.

Mr. Mackay
County

2 Campbell
Sept 28 1865

Certificate

Wendell Mackay

133

William R. Pitts

The United States,

To Willery R Pitts Esq Dr.

1864.

Nov 21st

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

George Mapey

in the

9th Regt. W. B. Col. Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Mapey is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. W. B. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

G. W. Lippard Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict A. A. G. Vol. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

W. R. Pitts Esq W. R. P.

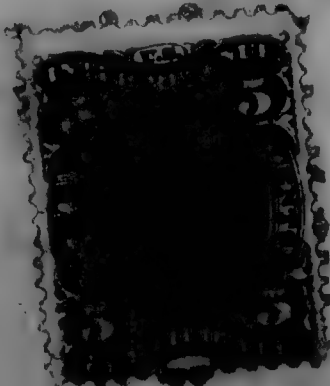
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

State of Maryland, Worcester County Set.

I hereby certify that Willery R. Pitts is appointed Executor of the last Will and Testament of Kendall Massey late of Worcester County, deceased, filed and recorded the 2nd day of August 1864.

In testimony whereof I herewith subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Orphan Court for Worcester County, this 15th day of November Anno Domini 1864.

E. Hubbard Reg. Clerk
for Worcester County



Capt. L. G. Benedict
apt. adjt. Gen. Vol.

Washington D. C.

within bill payable to the order of Joseph Goofrey
Berlin, Maryland

cert
L. G. Benedict

Berlin Worcester County Maryland
November 14th 1864

Will please make check for

A. R. Pitts W. R. P.

Oct. 10, 42.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

William D. Pitts

Dollars 300 00
Tot.

Paid 186 .

Payment of the amount due the
demand on how ever may be
made to William D. Pitts, amount
not on disbursements.

(Capt) J. M. O'Connell

24 Comp. Off. ^{compt.}

Oct. 22. 1865

J. G. Jones. 25. 1866.

Hand:

J. F. Roeterson

J. B. G. W.

The United States,

To Hilary R Pitt Esq Dr.

1864	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Nov 26th	of the enlistment of <u>George Mapey</u> in the <u>9th Regiment W.S. Col's Troop</u>	300	00
		Total \$	300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Mapey is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt W.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Frederick S. Lusk
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED
Three hundred
and no/100

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict A. A. G. Vols.
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

H. R. Pitt Esq

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

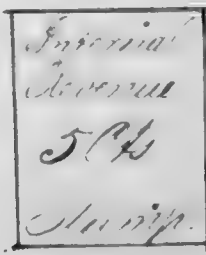
State of Maryland, Worcester County, Md.

I hereby certify, that
 William H. Gills is appointed Executor of the last Will and
 Testament of Jonathan H. Mason, late of Worcester County, deceased,
 filed and recorded the 2nd day of August 1804.

(S.S.)

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name
 and affix the seal of the Court for Worcester County, this
 15th day of November 1804.

(Sgd) E. Hubbard, Jdg. W. Co.
 for Worcester County.



Wm. Gills, S. C.

November 27th 1805

Official Secy.

A. F. Rockwell

1. J. G. 1805

747
Massey, Henry

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309931	26
2	6310026	27
3	6310170	28
4	6311653	29
5	9069027	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M208.V.9.C.71.

See also

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Messey
 , Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Worcester, Maryland

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 16, 186*3*.

Where

Bethesda Worcester Co Md.

By whom

Wm B. B. B. B.

term *three* yrs.

Remarks:

Died in Hosp at

Benedict Md. July 15-1864

of Disease

L. B. Sawyer

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey
 Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses Md; Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit*
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Benedict
of Disease Jan. 15,
1864. Inventory and
final statement
forwarded.
\$2.00 Recruit Prem.
due.

Book mark: STUTTS

Martin

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey
Pvt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
Orgn.

Died of disease Jan. 15/64
at Benedict, Md.

Final statements
forwarded.

Book mark: *V. 123, P. 458-71*
(over)

(861)

J. E. Nichol
 Copyist.

RRR 333

JAN. 21

6311653

1891

M. 208, V. 9, C. 7. - 71
F. S.

Massey, Henry.
Pri, Co. *Z*, **9** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

✓ *Complete 4/3*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Massey
7th Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Did run 15" / 10"

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

60
Encd, in V. R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Massey a private of
 Captain William Royal Company () of the Ninth Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Worcester, State
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Point No. 1, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Point No. 1, on the Twenty Third day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the capacity of private to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said private Henry Massey was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from ^{enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to three ³²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29th day of November,
 1863, when ^{he received the first issue} ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Twenty nine ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack one Canteen one pair
shoulder scales
 _____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Point No. 1, this 14th day
 of January, 1864.

William Royal
Capt. 7th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

Recd Jan'y 15. 1864
 (see drawing)

740
Massey Joseph

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311676	26
2	6311776	27
3	6311924	28
4	6312024	29
5	6312119	30
6	6312213	31
7	6312305	32
8	6312398	33
9	6312488	34
10	6312576	35
11	6312661	36
12	6312744	37
13	6312827	38
14	6312899	39
15	6312968	40
16	6313036	41
17	6313103	42
18	6300215	43
19	6313167	44
20	6300285	45
21	6313229	46
22	6313291	47
23	9069144	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-618610 - Po aff
 S. 655805 - 44
 S. 1181541 - P.O. rtd
 S. 1181392 - P.O. aff

J. G. Long

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4³/₄ inches.

Complexion Not very black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Worcester Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Near Berlin, Md.

By whom Col. M. B. Biney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free

Reduced to ranks
from Corp for drunk-
enness.Mustered out with
Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.

X As appears.

M. Jackson

(3837)

Copyist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Serjeant, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Corpl., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
due

Book mark:

E. B. Barrett

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moassey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*
Corpl. Jan'y 4. S.O. No 8. Hd
Qrs. 9 U.S.C.T. \$2.00 Recruiting
premium due.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Port, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Privt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19-61.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*
19, 1861.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Can-*
teen

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one canteen*
65 ct

Book mark:

M. M. Shallen

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Priv.

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop Conteen 65*

Book mark:

M. J. Massey

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Hansen

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Thoren

(358)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Priv.

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop order, 16

Book mark:

M. Massey

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
 Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop C. & G. E. 95c.

Book mark:

B. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ⁴/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: Det Serv 2. M.
Sept. 8. 64 Dist
R. G. Mar. 31/66.

Book mark: 375-358

B. E. M. Laughlin

M | *9* **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Massey
Priv., Co. *9*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(244)

J. J. Smith
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Det. Service 2. M.
D. S. O. # 84 Dis. Rio
Grande Mar. 31/66.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.

M | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Massey
Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for July & Aug., 1864.
Station Brownsville, Texas.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by special
Orders No. 74, Hd. Qrs. I.R.G.
Series 1866.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith
(344) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Massey
Priv., Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ *

Remarks: Joined at origl orgn.
Corp. to Jan. 4, '64. Retains
1 musket & acc'tnts.
* Bounty due under Act
of Congress of July 26, '66
100

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin
(861) Copyist.

Massey, Joseph
Corpt. Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head qrs 9th M. S. L. S.
Jan. 4/64

Col. Thos. Bayley

Special Order No. 8

Reducing Corp. M. S. L. S.
of Co. B. for Drunken. 15

Hedgns 9th U.S. C. T.
Jan. 4, 1864

Special Orders
No. 8

Corp Joseph Maffey of Co "G."
9th Regt U.S. C. T. is hereby re-
duced to the rank of private
sentinel for drunkenness

By order of

Thomas Bingley

Col. Cavalry Regt

Official

C. M. Mory

1st Lieut. & Adj. Adj.

Joseph Massey
 Pmt Co. G.
 9th Regt.

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 12th, 1877

McEllerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Joseph Massey, Co. G.,
9th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause of Reduction.

MA. for Jan + Feb/64. Reports him "Reduced to ranks from
Capt. Jan. 4/64. So no S. O. S. Had go cause?"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Landon

Adjutant General's Office,

Wm. Records discontinued Comd's.

April 16th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Massey

Co. G.,

Co. Descript. book: App'd Corpl. Nov. 23 '1863;

Reduced to the ranks by S. O. S. Reg't. 4th Jan'y. 4 '64,
for Drunkeness.Co. Order book: Reduced to the ranks for Drunkeness
by S. O. S. Reg't. 4th Jan'y. 4 '64.

W.F.

789.
Massey Riley
 Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306227	26
2	6306301	27
3	6306404	28
4	6306508	29
5	6306608	30
6	6306705	31
7	6306804	32
8	6306898	33
9	6307000	34
10	6307102	35
11	6307200	36
12	6307294	37
13	6307385	38
14	6307471	39
15	6307552	40
16	6307631	41
17	6307710	42
18	6307788	43
19	6307868	44
20	6307943	45
21	9068450	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *94053 R.V.P.D.-89.*

See also

SL 1836115 P.O. Box

G. Lough

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Mapey.

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light;

Eyes Light; hair Light.

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Berlin, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/66. Discharged
with Regt Nov. 26/66.

Pol

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey

Bvt Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863

Where Worcester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 94,055 R & P. D. - 89.

J. E. Purke

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov, 14 to Dec, 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *200 recruits*
Premium due

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey

Inf, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars*
recruits premium
due.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186 4

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey

Private, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shopper one (0)*
Knapsack & one (0)
Can't be seen, absent &
sick in Gen Hosp.
since Aug. 14" 1864.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Rt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, Oct*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shop for one*
piece S. tent

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Massey
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation \$ 3.58*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation \$5.02*

Book mark:

M. Harmon

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Prs, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for transp. \$502*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Harmon

Copyist

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for transportation \$ 5.00

Book mark:

(858)

M. Harmon

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey

Pvt.

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*On daily duty as
Company Cook*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

0.13

100 for

ord.

Remarks:

Die difference bet.
 \$7 & \$13. per month
 from enlistment to
 Jan 1/64. Free on or
 before Apr 19/64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1866*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey,
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apl

, 1866.

Present or absent

present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey,
But, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey,
Bot

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Massey
 Pvt. Co. *W*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La; 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 1866.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 75* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100 00* ¹⁰⁰ x

Remarks: *Joined at original
 organz:*

x *Bounty due under Act of
 Congress of July 28/66 \$100 00*

Book mark: *V. 160 P. 126. 73*
 (over.)

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 21

6307945

018910

94,055 R.P.S. 87.

750

Massey, Thomas
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306228	26
2	6306302	27
3	6306446	28
4	6308011	29
5	9068449	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mapey

_____, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*;

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Worcester Md*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Berlin Md.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Camp Stanton Md Jan. 15/64.*

Pol,

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Massey
Pvt., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chase, Md. Nov 14, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Worcester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(356)

Copyist.

FM

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Massey

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 14 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 7.00 recruits
premiums due*

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Massey**Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S., Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Died in Hospl.*
at Camp Stanton
*MD. Jan 15th 1864.**Inventory and final*
statement forwarded
Jan. 1864. Two dollars
recruits premium
*due.*Book mark *12137th and July 10-66**J. E. Banks*

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Massey
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans La: 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
 organz; Died of disease
 Jan 1864 at Benedict's.*

Book mark: 2954.82 303.530
 (over)

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 21

6308011

1891

B. M.

F. S.

Massey, Thomas
Pvt., Co. *D*, *9* Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Messy Co. d.

9th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED GENERAL AID

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. S. on R. of C.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Massey a Private of
 Captain Lewis S. Barnes Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of W. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Massachusetts, State
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the Tenth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the capacity of Private to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Medical Hospital at Benedict Md
by reason of Malaria

The said Thomas Massey was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from time of muster in that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty two 77 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 16th day
 of January, 1864.

Lewis S. Barnes
Captain

Commanding Company.

Did June 13th 1864
 see inventory

1864
Report of the Effects
of
Hurricane Harvey
4 U.S.G.,

Recd. from Sec of Discontinued
Commands

Filed Aug. 25/75



Report of the proceeds of the effects
of Thomas Munn, late a private of Co D.
9th Regt. U.S. L.I., who died at Benning Station
the 15th Day of January 1864

One Great Coat	\$ 00.00
One Frock Coat	25
One Uniform Coat	60
Three pair Filament Socks	1.00
One Filament Shirt	50
One Waller Blanket	2.30
One Painted Blanket	60
One Pair Shoes	1.00
One Blanket	75
	<u>\$ 7.40</u>

We hereby certify on honor that the
foregoing is a true account of the proceeds
of said effects of Private Des. Munn, deceased,
obtained at our auction sale of such
effects ordered by us

Council of Administration
9th Regt. U.S. L.I.

Saml A. Smith Col 9th U.S. L.I.
President of Council
Wm S. Babcock
Edwin Port Capt. Co. C.
(Approved) *Edw. Port* Recorder

Thos. Bayly
Col. 9th Regt. U.S. L.I.

Chas. S. 1864
For certificate of
the register of wills in
unions.

J. No. 27. J. C. S. 1864

No. 2066 1864

APPLICATION OF

W. H. Pitts 4/1

OF

Berlin Worcester County, Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Thomas M. 1864

Enlisted in

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 2

Received. 1864

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

November 21st 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Munroe

President Board of Claims

J. W. A. W.

Recd. A. C. S. November 21st 1864.

Approved March 30. 1867

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William R. Pitt, of Worcester
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Thomas Massey
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. D; was at the time of his enlistment, the slave for life of
~~is my slave for~~ Rendall Massey, Worcester County, of whose
~~the~~ day of 1864 ;) and that
estate I am Executor, and that the said Rendall Massey
~~became~~ became possessed of him by birth, in the month
of _____, eighteen hundred and _____. And
I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the
Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and
furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such
as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand

1864.

W. R. Pitt W.R.P.

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Morristown

County, to wit:

On this

14th

day of

November

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Willery R. Pitt*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application, are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

John Sturgis

and

George A. Cropper

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Morristown County Md

, well acquainted with the said *Willery R.*

Pitt

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Willery R. Pitt*, as of the Estate of *Kendall Massey deceased*, is the owner of the slave *Thomas Massey*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States.

Witness their signatures:

John Sturgis

Witness

Geo. A. Cropper

Witness

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND.

Morcest

County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Morcest*County, do hereby certify that *L. D. Powell*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

Fifteenth

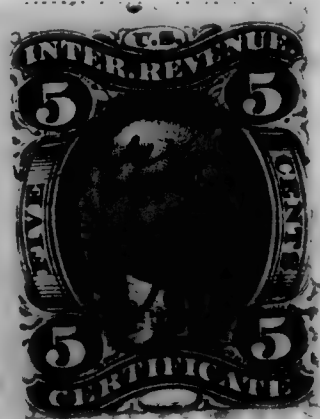
day of

November

, A. D., 1864.

Geo. H. Richardson

CLERK.

*5 cts stamp*

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas ~~the~~ ^{my} slave Thomas Massey has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Heiley R. Pitts Expt. of Worcester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Thomas Massey from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 10th November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 14th day of November, 1864.

H. R. Pitts



WITNESS:

L. D. Powell

William P. Smith

Worcester

COUNTY,

State of Maryland November 14th, 1864

Intro Recd
Stamp 5

Before me appeared this day Heiley R. Pitts ^{Expt.} Thomas Massey deceased, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

L. D. Powell

State of Maryland, Worcester County to Wit,

J. Lewis H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County

hereby Certify that the Within is a true Copy of the Original now on file in My Office for Record

In Testimony Whereof I Herewith subscribe My name
and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court the fifteenth
day of November Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and forty four

J. Lewis H. Richardson, Clerk

A.

No. 2066

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

As Executor of Kendall Massey, deceased

I, Hillery R. Pitt, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of ~~Worcester~~ Berlin, County of Worcester, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for ^{the} ~~my~~ slave Thomas Massey
 enlisted November 10th 1863, at Worcester County Md
 by Col. Wm. Birney, in the 9th
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

H R Pitt 14 R.P.

November 14, 1864

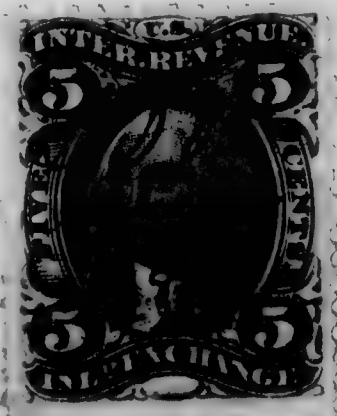
B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Willery C. Pitt, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.*

W. C. Pitt 14 R. P.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Boston
this 14th day of June, 1864.



L. J. Russell
Justice of the Peace

C.

As Executor of Kendall Massey, deceased,

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thomas

Massey enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

Thomas Massey to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at Baltimore Md.

W. R. Pitts H. R. P.

November 4, 186 4.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

November 26th, 1864.

#300

We hereby certify, that H. R. Pitts, (Executor), of
Worcester county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of Thomas Massey, a slave enlisted
at Worcester County Md, on the 10th day of November,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Immour, President of the Board.

L. E. Strang, Member of the Board.

Wm. J. G. S., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

4099 409

Capt. Le. G. Benedict
adjt. adjt. Gen. Vob.

Washington D.C.

Berlin Worcester County Maryland
at ... on 14th 1864

Will please make check for within
bill payable to the order of Joseph Godfrey Berlin
Maryland.

A.R. Pitts

L. J. Ornel

4099 409

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Abraham J. Pitts

Dollars 300 00
100.

Paid . 186 .

on ... in ...
the ... of ...
decisions of the ...

The United States,

To Willery R Pitts & Co. Dr.

1864. November. 26		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Thomas Mapey</u> in the <u>9th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops</u>		300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Thomas Mapey is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U. S. Col. Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of Cap. Lely Benedict a.d. 4. vol.
Thos. Mapey dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.
L. D. [Signature] W. R. Pitts & Co. 14. R. P.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Berlin, Worcester County Md. Nov 14th 1864

Capt S. G. Benedict

asst. adjt. Genl Vol

Washington D.C. Will please make check for within bill payable to the order of Joseph Godfrey, Berlin Md.

Yours
S. G. Benedict

H. R. Pitts H.R.P.

207 1/2 174

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

William S. Pitts

Dollars 200 00
100

Paid . 186 .

For money to be paid for services of the adjutant general's office
of the Department of the Interior
J. H. Godfrey, adjutant general
of the Department of the Interior

The United States,

To Henry R. Pitts (Executor Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
November 26	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Thomas Mapey</u> in the <u>9th Regt. U.S. Col^d Troops</u>	300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Thomas Mapey is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U.S. Col^d Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Frederick A. S. [Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of Capt Leq. Penick a.a.g. vol.
Summed dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.
et
S.D. [Signature] H. R. Pitts (Executor H.R.P.)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

15th
Massey, William
 Co *G*, **9** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311726	26
2	6311822	27
3	6311925	28
4	6312025	29
5	6312120	30
6	6312214	31
7	6312306	32
8	6312397	33
9	6312489	34
10	6312577	35
11	6312663	36
12	6312745	37
13	6312828	38
14	6312900	39
15	6312969	40
16	6313037	41
17	6313104	42
18	6313168	43
19	6313230	44
20	6313292	45
21	9069145	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 4P315560.

S-612315-2070

S1010325 P.O. room

S.S. 10.2.14 County Commission,
Milan, Ill.

W. L. F. L. F.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Am Massey
 _____, Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes Black; hair Wool
 Where born Worcester Co., Md.
 Occupation Farm h.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863
 Where Behind Worcester
 By whom Col. Wm. Binney, term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Free. Some
time wagoner
Mustered out with
Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.

M. Jackson
 (3839) Copyist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Massey**Pvt*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.Where *Worcester Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Carroll

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Massey
Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
Decr. On recruiting service
since Dec 20. Post order No 92.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

No

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.⁰⁰ Recruiting premium due,*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

No

9

U.S.C.T.

William Messer

Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April
19. 61. Detached Service
Teamster since Aug. 13. 64 By
Order of Gen Birney.

Book mark:

No

9

U.S.C.T.

William Meassey

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Private Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached Service
S. O. No 13 Hdqrs 1st Div.
25th A C, Jan. 14 1865
~~** Stop. Knapsack & g't. Cl*~~
~~*Straps #3, 24*~~

* as appears on Roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Massey

(358)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached (wagons)
S. O. 13 1 Div. 25 A. C. Jan.
14, 65. Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

W. M. Massey

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
 Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or bef ap
 19/61. diff. bet. \$7 & \$13
 per mo. due man from
 enlistment to April 30
 64.

Book mark:

W. M. Massey

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rec'd (Wagoner) S.O.
208 1st 25- A.O. Sept
30.65

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. (Wagoner)
S. O. 208 / D. 25 AC;
Sept. 30, 65

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copyst.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
 Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached (Wagoner)
 S.O. 208, 1st Div. 20th
 A.C. Sept 30, '65.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop C. & G. E. 95c.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

 Stoppage, \$ ⁴100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

 L E M Laughlin
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for C. & Y. E. 1.60

Ord .09

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Massey

Priv., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *47* ^{*63*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ *(None)* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ *

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*
Stop 10 Sets Cap Ornaments.

+ *Bounty due under Act*
of Congress of July 26, 66, 100.

Book mark: *V. 183. P. 176. 74. d.*

C. E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

152
Matthews Friendship

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308078	26
2	6308176	27
3	6308283	28
4	6308386	29
5	6308486	30
6	6308585	31
7	6308684	32
8	6308784	33
9	6308883	34
10	6308982	35
11	6309113	36
12	6309849	37
13	9068899	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EPB 12/274.

See also

7M |

9

U.S.C.T.

Friendship Mathews

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col + mustering off

Remarks:

Died at Point of
Rocks Hosp Va May
11- 1865. Descriptive
list forwarded.

C. S. Rozzell

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Friendship Matthews
Pr, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 1863.

Where *Accomac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Parker

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Friendship Mathews**Pai*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**Premium Due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Friendship Mathews

Pai, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits

Premium due

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Friendship Mathews**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 .Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits
premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Friendship Mathews**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Friendship Mathews

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Friendship Matthews**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Friendship Matthews
Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. E. Wetman
 Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Friendship Mathews
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey T. Libby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Friendship Matthews
Plt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Mateman
 (358) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Friendship Matthews

Pot., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 64 to June 31, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital

at Point of Rocks Va

Mar 16, 65 of Pneumonia

Book mark: 2nd 1399 Aug 23/66. Died May 11-
65 E.B. 2741.

H. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

Mr. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick J. Williams
Co. C, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
January 12, 1865, 186*5* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis, Mo.*
Jan 12, 1865, at
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: *U. S.*

Frederick J. Williams
 (861) _____ Copyist.

Matthews, Friendship
Pri, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of Effects

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 15th 1874
The *Death* of *First Friendship*
Matthews, Co. E, 9th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, *May 11th 1865*
For *May 11th 1865*, *March 16th 1865*.

Company Muster-out Roll.
Point of Rocks Va. May 11th 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Point of Rocks Va. May 11th 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return, *May 11th 1865*, *May 16th 1865*.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Point of Rocks Va. May 11th 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

May 11th 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Roma M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 14
2/4/4 Noted 36.1.

FINAL STATEMENT

64

OF

First Friendship Matthews
9th Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cent. of R. of R.

U. S. A. B.
U. S. A. June 14th 1865
Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Ret
for 5-5-46 sent 2^d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 64

OF

George Washington
9th Reg't of W. S. G. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sgt. John W. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

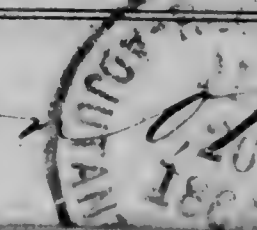
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cent. & Co. of Genl.


I certify, on honor, that Frederick Matthews, a Private of
 Captain A. M. Huddell's Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Massachusetts, State
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 14 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of November, 1864, at Accomac, Va.
 by Col. H. H. Huddell, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of November, 1864, at
Fort Stanton, Va., by Col. H. H. Huddell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of discharge at Point of Rock, Va.,
May 11, 1865, by order of Department.

The said Frederick Matthews was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Huddell, to include the 31st day of November, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Seven ²⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rock, Va., this 19th day
 of May, 1865.

Wm. H. Huddell
Adjutant
In charge. Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Matthews*

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the *11* day of *June* 186 *6*.*Filed Sept 26 - 1900*

Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Ward late
a Private of Captain James H. Ward Company 1st of
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 1st day of June 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of June 1861, at St. Louis
in Company 1st, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State
of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a carriage driver; he died in St. Louis, at
St. Louis on the 1st day of June 1861, by
reason of illness.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles H. Ward
Private, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James H. Ward at St. Louis
St. Louis to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Louis

DATE: June 1st 1861

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James H. Ward
Commanding the Company

753

Matthews, Henry
 Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309932	26
2	6310025	27
3	6310135	28
4	6310240	29
5	6310339	30
6	6310438	31
7	6310534	32
8	6310632	33
9	6310729	34
10	6310827	35
11	6310920	36
12	6311005	37
13	6311093	38
14	6311173	39
15	6311246	40
16	6311319	41
17	6311386	42
18	6311455	43
19	6311521	44
20	6311586	45
21	9069028	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1316013 - P.O. Mame
 S-2007633 And W. G.
 Q-0357785 - Annex

J. Fought

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Henry Matthews
 , Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6 1/8* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Accomac Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 16, 186 *3*.

Where

Pungataing Accomack Va

By whom

; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out with

Regt - Nov 26 - 1864

L B Sawyer

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Matthews
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 & Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Recruit*
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for
one caution.
\$200 Recruit Premium
due.

Book mark: 1

Martin

M. 9 U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Priv., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
service with ammu-
nition train S.O.
No. 11 Ho 2rs. 2^d Brig 3^d
Div. 2.5 A.C., Dec 14/64
Due the difference between seven
dollars per month & thirteen dollars
per month from Jan 1. 1864
to Apr 30, 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mathews
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thomsen

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Chapman

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for mper*
& Thompson \$0.22

Book mark:

E. L. Shonston

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mathews

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Matthews
Pat, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P.A. Ward

Copyist

27 | 9 | U.S.C.T.
Henry Matthews
Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Ward
 Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Matthews
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Pvt

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Pvt

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Cartridge
box belt plate 9¢

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Matthews
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol*
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
(858) Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews
Pvt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *41*^{*41*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Orgn.

Stop for one S.R. M. & set
accts. retained

Book mark:

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Matthews, James

Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308032	26	
2	6308133	27	
3	6308234	28	
4	6308333	29	
5	6308434	30	
6	6308535	31	
7	6308634	32	
8	6308731	33	
9	6308832	34	
10	6308932	35	
11	6309028	36	
12	6309121	37	
13	6309212	38	
14	6309297	39	
15	6309424	40	
16	6309502	41	
17	6309577	42	
18	6309649	43	
19	6309720	44	
20	6309790	45	
21	906189100	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col + Mustering off

Remarks:

+ Promoted to Corporal
Oct 24 - 1864 Appointed
Corp Nov 17 - 1863. Promo-
ted to Sergt Jan 11 - 1865.
S.O. No 4 Hd qrs 9 U.S.C.I.
Reduced to ranks for Gen
Efficiency & uncleanliness
per S.O. No 9 Hd qrs U.S.
over

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9068500

1891

C.T. Feb 1. 1866 - Discharged
with Regt - Nov 26 - 1866 -

+ As appears on book

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Matthews
Capt., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 17, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Nov 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1863.Where *Accomac Va.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Mathews**Capt.*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**Premium Due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Mathews**Capt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**Premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Mathews**Capt.*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars recruits**Premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

Corpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Matthews
Compl., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

Corp, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews
Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman
 (858) Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews
Sergt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal
Jan 1st 1865 pr S.O.
No 4 Hd Qrs 9th USCI*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Matthews
Serg't, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l*
Jan 1st 65 for S.O. no 4
Feb Dec 9th 65 S.O. no 1

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Wetman

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Matthews

Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp
for S.O. #14 Feb 2nd of 1865
Jan 1st 1865,*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Meteman
Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Matthews
 Seryt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stapled for Advance 22 cts
 & One Knapsack \$3¹⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

(858)

H. C. Meteman

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Matthews
Sergt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 ¹⁰/₁₀₀* for *C & G & O*

" " *22 ²²/₁₀₀* for *Ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Metemay
Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews
Sergt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G. E.*

" " ^{*48*}/₁₀₀ " *Ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. E. Neteman
Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

 _____; Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mr. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sullivan

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Last paid to Wm. S., 1864

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Matthews, James
 Corp. E, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. 9th Ill. Inf.
Sept 7. 1864

L. A. No 97

Reduced Corporal - Mathews
Co. 9th Ill. Inf. to the ranks,

James Mathews

No. 410 P.M.S. Co. I.
 (Special Orders)
 No. 97
 Star Petersburg Va Sept 7, 1861

14 Corporal James Matthews
 No. 410 P.M.S. Co. I. is hereby reduced to the
 rank of private in consequence of sickness and
 inability to perform duty.

By Order of
 Gen. John G. Armstrong,
 Brig. Gen. Evans,
 1st Lieut and Act Adj. G.,

✓
James Matthews.
Print Co. E. g. type T.

Mr. Everbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 2nd, 1877

Mr. Ellersbrook. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Mathews. Post., Co. C,
9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Date of Promotion Cause of Reduction

V.R. Jan't Feb/65. reports him Promoted Serg't Jan 1st/65 per S.O. #4 H.C. 9th U.S.C.T.
M.O. Roll of B " " " " Jan'y 11/64.
V.R. for Jan't Feb/66. reports him Reduced to ranks from Serg't per S.O. #4 H.C. 9th U.S.C.T. Feb 1/66.

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Mathews, Co. C,
9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Apptd Serg't by S.O. #4 H.C. 9th U.S.C.T. Jan. 11th 1865
to date from Jan 1/65
Cause of reduction - General inefficiency and unclean-
liness.

L.B.

W.B.S.

Matton, Alfred

Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309933	26	
2	6310027	27	
3	6310136	28	
4	6310241	29	
5	6310340	30	
6	6310439	31	
7	6310535	32	
8	6310633	33	
9	6310730	34	
10	6310828	35	
11	6310921	36	
12	6311037	37	
13	6311619	38	
14	6300411	39	
15	9069029	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 932921 2 "aut."

For
Fayth
ex

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.
Alfred Mattox
 , Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*, 186*2*.

Where *New Jersey Somerset Co Md*

By whom *Col Wm Barry* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Received Contusion in charge*
at Chapin's Farm Va. Sep 29
1864 Discharged June 18
1865 at Ft Monroe Va
by order War Dept

L. B. Sayre

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox

Priv. Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleses Md. Nov 23 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(856)

Copyist.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox
Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2.00 Recruit**Premium due.*

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1200 Recruit*
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox
Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(258)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.
 Alfred Mattox
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
 (358) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the difference
between seven dollars
per month and thir-
teen dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox

Chiv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattox
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 30, 1865, Stop for
compro \$0.02

Book mark:

E. L. Shasman

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mattox**Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged
June 18, 1865 at U.S.
Gen. Hospital per
order War Dept.
dated May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mettler

Pri, Co. *2*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *22 78* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of War Dept dated May 3/65. Patient in U. S. Gen Hospital St. Monroe, Va.*

Book mark:

291. 200.

(349)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mattoy
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Orgn.

Discharged June 18/65 at
Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.
by order of War Dept.

Book mark: *V. 179, P. 34-73*

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Moattach Alfred

P. Co. F

9th Reg't U.S. 6 Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

105

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Alfred Mattack
Private Company F
9 Regiment of U.S.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins Farm

Va^m assault on Ft. Gilmer

Sept 29 & 30 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alfred Mattack
 Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USC, State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va and assault on Fort Gilmer" (Ind. No 41 No 69)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - nature S
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30. 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th USC
 (Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th USC. Comdg Regt
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th USC. Sept
29th & 30th 1864
Ind 502 No 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

Mattox, John

Co *K*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316840	26
2	6316942	27
3	6317042	28
4	6317144	29
5	6317242	30
6	6317339	31
7	6317433	32
8	6317522	33
9	6317606	34
10	6317689	35
11	6317769	36
12	6317847	37
13	6317921	38
14	6317981	39
15	6318038	40
16	6318097	41
17	6318154	42
18	6318208	43
19	6318260	44
20	6318311	45
21	9069474	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1756590- PO. mrm

J. G. Lougher

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Princess Anne

By whom Capt. Wm. Bonney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged with Rgh

L. H. Ames

216

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1863.

Where

Dorchester Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark

C. G. Smith

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wattox
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~+Promoted from~~
~~Private Dec. 5763 by~~
~~order of Lt. Col. Armstrong~~
~~\$2.00 Recruit-Premium~~
~~Due~~

(+ so appears on roll)

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

No | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit-
Premium Due

Book mark:

C. Smith

16

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

No

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wattox
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Due the difference
between \$7.00 per mo. &
\$13.00 per mo. from
Jan 1st to Apr. 30/64*

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Mattox
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mattor
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrif
 (358) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Matton
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transporta*
tion while on furlough \$2.58
\$2.10

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattax
Corp

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transporta*
tion which on fuel overh \$3 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Book mark:

G W Deadrict

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Mattox
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John Matton
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox

Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/63 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mattox
Corps, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corps., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

c/

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.* 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Mattox
Corpr., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep. and Oct.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. C. Taylor
 (358) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mutton
Corps, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *35-31* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 04 100

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100 +

Remarks: *+ Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 26, 1866, \$100. Joined at original organization. Stop one S. R. M. and one set of accoutrements retained;*

Book mark: *V. 177, P. 94. 73. 422. 955*
(over)

(861)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318311

01891*

1 cap bugle, 1 letter,
and 1 number.

Mattox, John
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

J. No. 143. R. 40.
 J. No. 144. R. 7.

No. 743

Ex. 7. 1890

APPLICATION OF

John D. Sudler

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service & Slave,

John Mat. 3 of

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, *March 4* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED.

October 3rd 17th 1865

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Finmore

Presid't Bd. Claims

Recd. A. G. October 21. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John D. Sudley, of the State of Maryland and Prince Georges County, Md., do solemnly swear that Schuchardox alias Mattox who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A²; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the day of 186;) and that I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month in Feb 1863 at the place of eighteen hundred and fifty three. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 2^d 1864. John D. Sudley

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Sevier

County, to wit:

On this *Second* day of *March* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John D. Sutter*, and took, signed, and acknowl-edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *Littleton Long* and*William H. Fisher*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Sevier County*, well acquainted with the said *John D. Sutter*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John D. Sutter*
is the owner of the slave *John Moulden* ^{*alias Matty*} ~~*Benjamin*~~ as a fact of public noto-riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *John D. Sutter* in referencethereto, are correct, and that *John D. Sutter* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

Littleton Long
W. H. Fisher*Isaac Gibbons* Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*
Somerset

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that *Isaac Gibbons Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *second* — day of
March, A. D. 1864.

Levin Woolford

CLERK.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 1036

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

October 18th, 1863.

/\$300-

We hereby certify, that John D. Sudler, of
Somerset county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of John Mattox, a slave enlisted
at Somerset County Md, on the 22^d day of November,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

James H. Jones, Member of the Board.

W. E. Hoff, Member of the Board.

To Col C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

S. No. 144. R. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sudler, John D.

Dollars *300* 100

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To John D. Fidler. Dr.

1865.
Oct. 18th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

in the

r amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
 of the enlistment of *John Mattox*
 in the *9th Regt W. & Col. Troop*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For

Total \$	300	00
----------	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John
Mattox is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt W.I.
Col & Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which
Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, 186 , of Major A. R. Rockwell Adapted
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John D. Sudler

E. M. H. S.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sudler John D.

Dollars *300* .
100.

Paid , 186 .

To John D Funder Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Mattox is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S.
Cal. Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

RECEIVED _____, 186____, of Major W. F. Rockwell a.g.v.
_____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

John D. Suckley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Attor. John
Corpl Co K. 9th Me D.

Ellerbrook

Noted

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 18th, 1878.

Mr. Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of
9th Reg't

M. Cold Troops

John Mattoy, Co. K,

Date of appointment as Corporal,

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 2nd, 1879.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg'tJohn Mattoy
U. S. C. T.

Co. K,

Co. + Reg't. Des. Bks. show him - App'td. Corp'l Nov. 30th 63.
No order.

G.B.

A.

No. 743

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John D. Sudley a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Somerset, County of Ill., State of
Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John M. Mott or Mattot
 enlisted November 1863, at Wilmington, Mass.
 by Col Birney in the 4th
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ~~XX~~ 7th; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John D. Sudley

March 2^d 1864

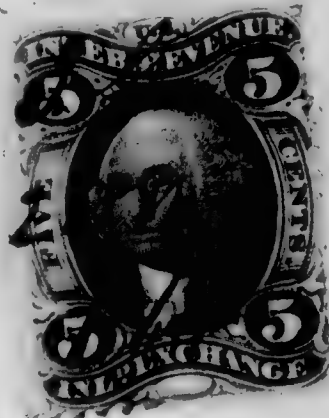
B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John D. Sully, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John D. Sully

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princess Anne }
this second day of March 1864. }



Isaac Gibbons
Justice of the peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John Moulden
alias Mattox enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave, and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
John Moulden, alias Mattox to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

John D. SudbyMarch 2^d, 1864

Pranks Certif as in
April 1/64

E

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service


Whereas my slave John Mattoy has enlisted in the service of the United States now in consideration thereof I John D. Sudler of Somerset County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free and release the above John Mattoy from all service due me his freedom to Commence from the twentieth day of November Eighteen hundred and sixty three the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States
 witnes my hand and Seal this day of March 1864

Witnes

L. C. Bayrell

Isaac Gibbons

Wm. J. Lantford

John D. Sudler 

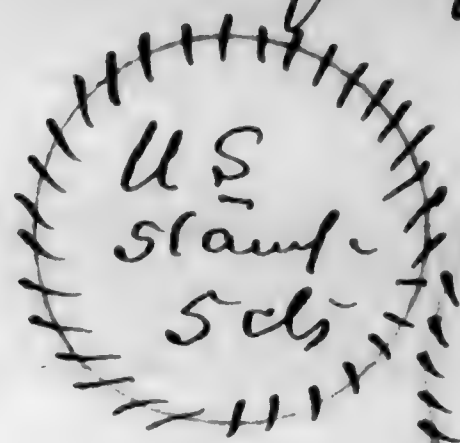
Somerset County State of Maryland 1864

Before me appeared this day John D. Sudler and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

Before Isaac Gibbons, J.P.
 State of Maryland Somerset County to wit

I Levin Woolford clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons Esquire before whom the above acknowledgment appears to have been made and whose name is thereto subscribed was at the time the same bears date one of the justices of the peace of the State of Maryland in and for Somerset

County aforesaid duly Commissioned and Sworn



Place
of
Seal

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
my name and affix the seal of the
said Circuit Court this 22^d day of
March 1864

Levin Woolford clk

State of Maryland Somerset County Sct

I hereby certify that the foregoing
is truly Copied from the original now on file and of record
in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset
County in and for the state aforesaid ~

In testimony whereof I hereunto sub-
scribe my name and affix the seal
of the said Circuit Court this 22^d day
of March Anno Domini 1864



Levin Woolford clk

McCloskey, Thomas

Co *H*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299970	26
2	6314121	27
3	6314222	28
4	6314351	29
5	6315079	30
6	9069307	31
7	M 206-RET-1865	32
8	43155790	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

M 206-RET-1865.

See also

McC | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mc Corbey
 _____, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *12* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harford, Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt Cartwright*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*

Fort Mifflin, Providence, R.I. March

21/45 of Valvular Disease of

the Heart

Mc | 1 | uscs

Thomas M Cooksey

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
& Drafted men turned over
to Col J M Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Harford Co Maryland

Age 35 years; occupation Farmhand

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 29¹⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Gerard
Johnson 2nd Dist Md

Book mark: _____

J D McLean

Mc | *9* | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Oskey.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born *Harford Md*

Age *38* years; occupation *farmer*

Enlisted
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *one* year

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute for Gerard*

Johnson 2 Bick Md.

Book mark: *M 206 - REC - 1865.*

Mc

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas M^c Coskey
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enrollment
The difference between
Seven Dollars per
month and Thirteen
Dollars per month
is due from Jan. 1
1864 to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Mc

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas M^cCloskey
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
 Hosp. since Feb. 17/65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

Mc

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas M^cCorkey

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosp.
March 31/65 of Valvular
Disease of the heart* Borne on prior rolls
as M^cCorkey.Book mark: 538, 2nd Aud. April 11/66, 99,698

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

Mo. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas M. Borker,
Privt., Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 26th, 1864 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Died in
U.S. Genl Hosp'l. Fortress Monroe, Va.
March 31/65. of Valvular disease of the
Heart

Book mark: 97698. H. B. V. H. S.

(861) R. Braslin Copyist.

b. 1 q" U.S. 6 J

Thomas Mc Carkey
Co. 86, 9" Reg't U.S. 6. J

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 206, R. 6. J, 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 26", 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

McLuskey Thomas

Pvt, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

5 ~~*4*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Misses files
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
J. H. McLusker
_____ of Company *H.*
9 Regiment of *U.S. C.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. H. McLuskie
 Rank: _____ Company: H Regiment: 9th
 Arm: U.S.C. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

1st Missouri Inf

Pr of C. of Ad + P. M. rest
 for \$11.70, sent 2^d and
 Oct. 2. 1864 see
 J. 346, Vol. 4, Q. C. 3. 1864.
 R. 99, Vol. 4, Q. C. 3. 1864.
James B. Cockran
 Clerk.

Thomas McCorkay
alias McCorkay,
9th U. S. C. D.,

See No. 206. Vol. 2. R. C. D. M. S.

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

March 31st, 1865.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private
Thomas M^c Siskey, Co. "H", 9 Regt. U. S. C. I.
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

E. H. Lillan.

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

These
 Owing to the fact that list no
 10, can be obtained in
 this case. See
 R.G. 401.4, R.C. 6666

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Mc Lasker late
a Private of Captain Company H of
the 9 Regiment of M. S. C. T. (Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186, at
in Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war, he was born in in the State
of; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a he died in U. S. Gen Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 31 day of March 1865, by
reason of Valvular disease of the Heart.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	Canteen.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Handkerchief.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	4	Pocket Book.....	1
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Thomas McLasker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of G. M. Cleelan at U. S. Gen Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

(Signed) G. M. Cleelan
U. S. Gen Hospital
Commanding the Company,
Hospital

STATION: U. S. Gen Hospital

DATE: March 31, 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas M. Laskey

Late of Company "H"

9 Reg't of U. S. G. I.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. G. I. Fort Monroe Va

on the 31st day of March 1865.

*Dupl Copy with Certificate
Forw'd to Adjt. G. Wash D.C.
April 3rd 1865*

Inventory of the effects of Thomas M. Siskey late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "H" of
the 9 Regiment of U. S. C. S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U. S. General Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 31st day of March 1865, by
reason of Valvular Disease of Heart

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>2</u>	<u>Canteen</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Handkerchief</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>4</u>	<u>Pocket Book</u>	<u>1</u>
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>2</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$_____
				Notes.....	\$_____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Thomas M. Siskey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Gilliam Asst Surg U. S. Army at U. S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Returned over to legal representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: March 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. M. Gilliam
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding the Company
Hospital

*Adj. Gen. list sent
2d Auditor.*

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 65

Co. H.
OF
Private Thomas M. Carkey
Reg't of *U. S. C. S. O.*
Regt. 1st 3rd 1865
VOLUNTEERS.
Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

M. 206. 9012. Rb. 3/65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 2nd 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered on O. R. 1st 3rd 1865

I certify, on honor, that Thomas M. Corkey, a Private of
Captain P. G. Learned Company (No) of the 9 Regiment of U. S. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Harford Co, State
of Maryland, aged 38 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of October, 1864, at Baltimore Md
by Capt Ketchum, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 3rd day of October, 1864, at
Baltimore Md, by Capt Ketchum; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in U. S. General Hospital

Baltimore Va March 31 1865 of Valgular Disease of Heart

The said Thomas M. Corkey was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the 3rd day of Enlistment, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SETTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Genl Hosp. Baltimore Va, this 20th day
of Nov, 1865.

Embleton
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding Company
Hospital

158
McNamara, Daniel G.
 Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299920	26
2	6305747	27
3	6305818	28
4	6305887	29
5	6305955	30
6	6306020	31
7	9428884	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 1446. G.T. '82.

See also 9 Mass. Vol. Infy

S. 655-956. P. 6. 2d.

RTP 423351

RTP 466336

A 1953 67 / P. 2. 24

R. P. 750335.

RTP 768114

J. F. Knight

MS. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel G. McNamara
2d., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Apr 2, 1866.

Remarks App'd by the President
from civil life. Appointment
accepted and was
mustered in at Brown-
sville Texas, Apr 25/66.
Original entry into Service
at Boston Mass in Apr 1861,
mustered into Service in the
9th Mass. Vols. June 11, 1861,
held respectively the
rank of 1st Lieut. Reg't
Conn. Serv. 2d Lieut - 1st Lt.
& Reg't Gr. Mo. Mustered
(over)
Harmon

JUN.-2

9428884

1891

out and discharged)
after three years service,
Army of the Potomac.
June 21, 1864, at Boston
Mass. Mustered out
with the regiment, for the
1866, per S. O. 68. C. S.
H. Qrs. West of the Gulf.

Mc 7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. McNamee
2nd Reg't, Co. 9, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Tex, Apr 27, 1866.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25th, 1866.

Where Brownsville Texas

Period Unexpired term of Regiment
years.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt Co "C" 9th U.S. CT
from civil life vice Brown dis-
charged Commission rec'd Apr
25th 1866 Muster into the effect
April 25th 1866 he having completed
with Par 4 G.O. 148 War Dept. A.G.O. Series 1863

Book mark:

W.D. Harrison

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

David G. M. Manna

2nd Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lieut.
9 U.S.C. Dr. Brown discharged
Muster in to take effect
Apr 25/66*

Book mark; _____

L. M. Manna

Mc | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. McNamara

2 Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist

Comp.

M^c | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jun^r E M^c Namara
2^d St., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *6*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amos

M^c | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l G. M^c Warrarwa
2^d St, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st / Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Macnamara

2^d Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined from Civil life
Appmt. accepted at Brunswick
Ga., Mustered in on known stated
future service in 1861 served three
years in 9th Mass Vol. Infy.

Book mark:

4/46 6582

Macnamara

(861)

Copyist.

--	--	--

McNamara, Daniel G.
2nd St., Co. _____, **9** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department
 & Co. Office
 Washington, D.C.
 April 4th 1855

Communication

Notice of the
 Appointment of Samuel L.
W. Yamara, as Second
 Lieutenant, in the 4th
 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops, &c.

A 4x7 grid of dots forming the letters 'K', 'A', 'R', 'A', 'C', 'O', 'S'. The grid is as follows:

•	•	•••	••••	•••	••	••••••
•	•	•	••••••	••••••	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Apr* ^{*4*} *1866.*

Washington, Sept - 27.
Commanding Officer,
9th U. S. Colored Troops.
(Thro. Head Quarters Dept of Texas.)
Galveston, Texas.

Dir: -

I have the honor to enclose
herewith the appointment of Daniel E.
McNamara, late 1st Lieutenant 9th Mass. Vol., as
2nd Lieutenant 9th U. S. Colored Troops, vice
Excham declined.

Very Respectfully.

Yours Ob^l servant,
T^r

A. F. Richardson

a. a. Gembro G.

(2.42, vol 5 of 1886)

Hd. qrs. Dist. of Louisiana
New Orleans La.
Nov. 21st 1865.

Special Order }
No. 7. Ex. 2 }

Ordering S. D. G.
Macnamara, to proceed to Baton
Rouge, La, with ordnance and
ordnance stores pertaining to
his Regt.

S. G. Macnamara

Rec'd R.L. 7th Regt. Nov 21st 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 7. }

HEADQUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1866.

[Extract.]

2. 2d Lieutenant DANIEL G. McNAMARA, 9th U. S. Colored Infantry, will proceed to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, with the ordnance and ordnance stores pertaining to his regiment, now being mustered out of service.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Brevet Major General JOSEPH A. MOWER:

NATHANIEL BURBANK,
1st Lieut., Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut., Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

c. o. 92nd Col'd Inf'ty -

759

Merrill John
 Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315157	26
2	6315257	27
3	6315355	28
4	6315460	29
5	6315558	30
6	6315651	31
7	6315745	32
8	6315837	33
9	6315928	34
10	6316018	35
11	6316108	36
12	6316273	37
13	6316191	38
14	6316355	39
15	6316430	40
16	6316501	41
17	6316572	42
18	6316637	43
19	6316705	44
20	6316768	45
21	9069371	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Merrill,

....., Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Winchester Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Quantico, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Ch. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks; *Mustered out with
the Regt. Nov. 26/66.*

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

Pro, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Stanton Charles C. Md Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Merrill**Pr*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem. due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Merrill**Pvt*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Merrill**Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Merrill**Priv*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

7th | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Merrill
Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Chance

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochauee

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Merrill
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865 .

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

D. C.
W.

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Chance

(358)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Chance

M 9 U.S.C.T.

John Merrill
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6 July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill
Cpt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ryan
Copyist

Ab

9

U.S.C.T.

John Merrill
Co. I, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist

216 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Merrill
Plt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ryan
 Copyist

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John Merrill
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Merrill

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Dec 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 1st, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 65 96 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

ordinary Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 100 X

Remarks: Joined at original
organi:

S. R. M. & Co's retained
* Bounty due under Act of
Cong of July 26/66 \$ 100 00

Book mark: V. 168 P. 148. 73.

G. E. Dayton

768

Merrill Robert
 Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304403	26
2	6304502	27
3	6304601	28
4	6304708	29
5	6304807	30
6	6304940	31
7	6306137	32
8	9068792	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where 4 m. from New Town: Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. B. F. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action
at Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 16
1864. Inventory & final
statements forwarded
March 14th 1865. H. M.
Phelps Capt 9th U.S.C.T.

E. L. Horton

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

1st, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

V. G. D. H. C.
Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11th to Dec 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\$2 Rec Prem due
On det serv as Guard at Benedict
Md since Nov 29/63 by Order
Col Wm Birney*

Book mark:

(358)

H. Phillips
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

12 Reet Rem due

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

Plt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. J. Whaley
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

Pat

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stg Ordnance & Wifes 20th

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Whiff
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action at

Deep Bottom Va Aug 10/64

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. H. J.
Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Merril

Private, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Aug. 2, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined 1st orig. orgⁿ
Killed in action at Deep Bottom, Va.
Aug. 16/64.*

Book mark: *3458, 1880, 4220, 1880.*

F. S.

Francis

(861)

Copyist.

Merrill, Robert
 Pri, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

108

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robert MerrillPrivate of Company C.9 Regiment of USCT.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Redent Merrill
 Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 9
 Arm: U.S.C. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Geo W. Evans1st Lt. act adj. 9th U.S.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 16. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Inc 50 L. No 60R. B. Jones

Clerk.

(170.)

✓ 6 95
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Merrill

9th Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Aug 16 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 18 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Robert Merrill

I certify, on honor, that Robert Merrill, a Private of
 Captain Edwin Foster's Company (6) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Worcester Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of October, 1863, at New Town Md
 by Col W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of November, 1863, at
Benedict Md, by Lt. Col. L. F. Haskell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was killed in action
on the 16th day of August 1864

The said Private Robert Merrill was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. R. E. Dyer, to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the date of death present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty eight 77 100 dollars, since the 11th day of November,
mustered into the U. S. service
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin's Farm Va, this 14th day
 of March, 1865.

W. M. Phelps
Capt. 9th U. S. C.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Div. of discontinued
Commissd*

Filed Aug. 25, 1875.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Merrill

Late of Company C

9th Reg't of U.S.A.

Volunteers, who died at Deep Bottom Va

on the 14th day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Robert Merrill late
a Private of Captain Edwin Post Company C of
the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Newtown in the State of Maryland on
the 31st day of October 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Benedict
in Company C, 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Worcester Co in the State
of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in action, at
Deep Bottom Va on the 16th day of August 1864, by
reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Knives.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Merrill
Robert Merrill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chapin's Farm Va

DATE: March 14 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. Phelps
Capt. 9th U.S.C.
Commanding the Company.

Next Number.

761-a.

761

Meshaek James H.

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300397	26
2	6311728	27
3	6311823	28
4	6311926	29
5	6312026	30
6	6312121	31
7	6312213	32
8	6312307	33
9	6312399	34
10	6312490	35
11	6312578	36
12	6312664	37
13	6312776	38
14	6313323	39
15	9069146	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8797681 P.O. aff
S-2009153 P.O. mm

Gough
et

15

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Meshack

....., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Worcester, Md*

Occupation *Farm h.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Shelton, Worcester*

By whom *Col. M. B. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Strong Rebel*

Franklin Whittard

Slave for life

Mustered out at

Norfolk, Va June 7/65

while about sick

M. Jackson

(383v)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Meshack

Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md; Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(356)

Copyist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

James Meshack

Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks \$2.00 Recruiting premiums

due

Book mark:

E. B. Barrett

No

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Meshack
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Recruiting premium due.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Mesback
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack
49 cts.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll
(858) Copist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Meshack

Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

16

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Meshaek
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

No

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Mashack
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Mesback
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Warren

(858)

Copist.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

James S. Mischack
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Mesback
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Warren

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James H. Meshack
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 3/64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Abs. sick since
May 22, 65

Book mark:

W. M. Hassen

(358)

Copt. ist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Ja^s W. Mashack

Pri, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va. June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 57⁸⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd from Balfour
Gen Hosp't Portsmouth, Va.
order of War Dept May 3^d
'65. No amt of Bounty
on dis. list.

Book mark:

(349)

J. Brown

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James St. Mesback

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by ord.
War Dept. May 3. 65-
Norfolk, Va. June 7. 65-

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Meshack)
Priv., Co. G., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.
Discharged June 7, '65, Nor-
folk Va. Tel. Order H. G. O. May
3, '65.

Book mark: 291,206

C. E. McLaughlin

(861)

Copyist.

761-a

Mettingly, Henry
Co. - , 9 U. S. Cold. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 1 1 3 8 9 9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mettingly

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

For Henry, Md., mch., 1865.

Where born _____

Age 21 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted E. miles, Md.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 1st Dist. Charles Co., Md,

Reward Paid 20

Deserter.

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

R. Thomson

762 Previous Number
761-a

Milburn, Frederick

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300797	26
2	6300930	27
3	6302542	28
4	9068578	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Milburn

A, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born St Marys Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26th, 1863

Where Benedict

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Benedict
Md Nov 20/63

J. H. Schooley

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Milburn
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.Where *St. Mary Md.*Period *3* years.Remarks: *In M O R as*
*Frederick Milburne*Book mark: *52.1.2.68*

(356)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

16

9

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Milburn

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 11 "to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

#2 Permit premium
due

head

Inventory and Final
statements sent Adj. Gen.
Washington D.C. Nov. 20"
1863.

Book mark:

10567 2 "A May 27" / 68

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Milburne**Co. A*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, April 6*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgnl Orgn.**Died of Benedict Md Apr 20**63, Died in Hoapl.*Book mark: *105672A May 27/68**V18 P 21-70**Breger*

(861)

Copyist.

Milburne, Frederick,
Pri, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *Final Statements* ³²
of
Fredrick Milburne
Co. (A) 9th Regiment
U. S. C. Troops
Died Nov 20/63.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

Ensign R. F. Cary

I certify that the within named Fredrick Milburn, a private of Capt. H. S. Thompson's Co. (A) of the Ninth Regiment of U.S.C.T., born in St. Mary's Co. in the State of Maryland, aged 24 years, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Colonel Birney, at Benedict, Charles Co. Md., on the 11th day of November 1863, to serve for three years or during the war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death.

The said Fredrick Milburn was last paid by Paymaster — to include the — day of — 1863. And has pay due him from that time to the present date.

There is due to him — dollars retained pay.

There is due to him — dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States — dollars on account of extra clothing &c.

Given in duplicate at Benedict, Charles Co. Md. this 20th day of Nov., 1863.

H. S. Thompson
Capt. Comdg. Co. A.

Inventory of the effects of
Pvt. Frederick Milburn late
of Co. (A) 9th U.S. C.T., who
died at Camp Stanton,
Benedict, Charles Co. Md,
the 20th day of Nov. 1863.

Ret'd from Div of discontinued
Commands,

Filed Aug. 24, 1875-

1875
Aug
24

Inventory of the effects of Frederick Milburn late a private of Captain H. S. Thompsons Co. (A) of the 9th U. S. C. I., was enlisted by Colonel Birney Commandant of Post, at Benedict, Charles Co. Md. on the 11th day of November 1863. to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in St. Marys Co. Md. is 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer when enlisted. He died in Camp at Benedict, Charles Co. Maryland, on the 20th day of November 1863, of reason of Congestive Fits.

Inventory.

Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Caps "	1	Pairs of Cotton Drawers	1
Uniform Coats "	1		
Blouses "	1		
Cotton Shirts "	1	Specie	\$ None
Haversacks "	1	Money	
Knapsacks "	1		
Canteens "	1		Notes \$ None

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frederick Milburn deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. H. S. Thompson, at Camp Stanton Benedict, Charles Co. Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(Duplicate)

H. S. Thompson

Captain

Station. Camp Stanton, Benedict)
Charles Co. Md.

Com'dg. Co. A. 9th U.S. C. I.

Date. November 23rd 1863

163

Hiles, Emory
Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313425	26
2	6313524	27
3	6313627	28
4	6313731	29
5	6313829	30
6	6313924	31
7	6314015	32
8	6314118	33
9	6314219	34
10	6314314	35
11	6314407	36
12	6314488	37
13	6314571	38
14	6314643	39
15	6314707	40
16	6314770	41
17	6314830	42
18	6314890	43
19	6314950	44
20	6315007	45
21	90692513	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(72 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Emery Miles

, (Co H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Georges County, Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Prince Georges County, Md.

By whom H. H. Quincy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 20. 66 per
S. G. No. 68 E. I. Dept of the
Gulf.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles
Private, Co *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton, Charlescs, Maryland, *Nov. 23*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(356)

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emery Miles
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Recruits Premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emery Miles

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack
\$2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emery Miles

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Emery Miles
Private, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *top of Shoulder Scales*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

The difference
between Seven Dollars
per month and Thir-
teen Dollars per
month is due from
Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30,
1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Prio., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Priv, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Miles

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Screw Driver and
Cone Wrench, one Wiper,
one Axe, one Axe-Head*

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Priv, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emery Miles

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance &

95 cts. for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

Me,

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw & bone
 French, one gun sling & one
 cartridge Box Belt-plate 61^{cts}

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

Me

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital since May 1/66*

Book mark:

R. Bradin

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles.
Pratt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden
 (358) Copyist.

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Emory Miles

Privt

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brudine

Me. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Miles

Birt, Co. He., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 13 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

^{Ordinary}
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty due under act of
Congress of July 26/66. \$100. Joined
at Original Organization. Stop for
One & R. Musket & accoutrements
retained.

Book mark: U. 124. P. 71-71. U. 242. P. 170-77.

(361)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

Miles, Emory.
Pri, Co. H, **9** Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 1687

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John W. Croft a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Somerset, County of _____, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Emory Miles
enlisted October 23 1863, at Somerset County
by Col W. Burney in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

J. W. Croft

May 16th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John W. Crawford, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John W. Crawford

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Somerville,
this 16th day of May 1864 }



Edmund F. Dyer

Justice of the Peace

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Emory Miles has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, J. M. Crisfield, of Comer county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Emory Miles from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 23^d October 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 16th day of May, 1864

J. M. Crisfield



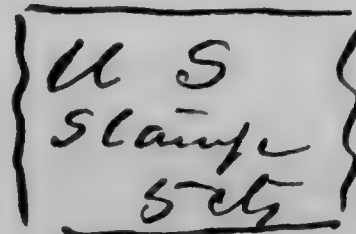
Witness:

Sydney C. Long
W. J. Buntingham
Edward F. Durn

Comer

County,

State of Maryland May 16th, 1864.



Before me appeared this day J. M. Crisfield
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Edward F. Durn J.P.

Maryland Somerset County, Sat: I hereby certify that the within is
truly Copied from the original on file and of record in the office
of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County ~ ~

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit
Court this 16th day of May Anno Dom 1884
Levin Woolford clk



22

C. No. 3. R. U.
C. No. R. 1.
No. 1687

APPLICATION OF

John W. Crofield

OF

Somerset County-

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Emory Miles

Enlisted in Smith Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.

Received, June 3rd 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 15th 1865

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Recd. L. G. C. October 21. 1865.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

On this *16th* day of *May* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John W. Crisfield*, and took, signed, and acknowl-edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *Sydney C. Long* and*Wm. J. Brittingham*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *John W. Crisfield*+ *Thomas Emory Miles*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of thisclaim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John W. Crisfield*is the owner of the slave *Emory Miles*, as a fact of public noto-riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Edward J. Dyer*
Sydney C. Long
W. J. Brittingham

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Somerset County, do hereby certify that *Edward F. Durr Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

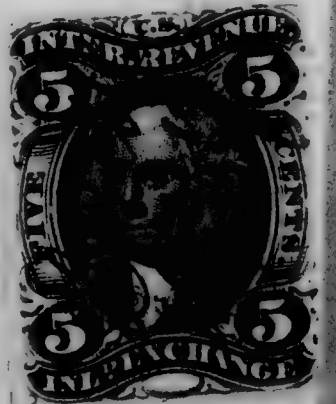
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *sixteenth* day of

May

, A. D. 1864.

Levin Woolford

CLERK



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

October 18th, 1863.

1016
\$300 -

We hereby certify, that *John W. Crisfield*, of
Somerset county, State of *Maryland*,
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established *his* title
as to the ownership of *Emory Miles*, a slave enlisted
at *Somerset Co. Md*, on the *25th* day of *October*,
1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the
United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. *H*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*
dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

James Rogers

Member of the Board.

W. M. Roper

Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Emory Miles

This is to certify that I have received on
 board the Steamer Genl Meigs
 lying at the Pinnas above landing place
 in Samsville, one negro
 man named ^{Milgs} Dancy, tall, brown-skinned,
 pure black, aged about twenty-one years &
 the property of Mrs W. C. Wispfield. for the pur-
 -pose of enlisting the said negro in the
 military service of the United States as
 a soldier - October 22nd 1863

W. R. Thompson
 15th Street U. S. A.

State of Maryland Somerset County ss.-
 Personally appeared before me, John W. Crisfield
 of Princess Anne Somerset County, Maryland
 and made oath that Emory Miles a man of
 African descent about six feet one inch high
 pure black complexion, about twenty-one years
 of age and supposed to be enlisted in the United
 States Colored Troops, is his slave for life, under
 the laws of the State of Maryland and the said
 Emory is the same person who is mentioned in the annexed
 receipt of Decent Thompson-

Witnessed

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Princess
 Anne this second day of February A.D. 1864
 Isaac Gibbons J.P.



State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.

I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court
 for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify
 that Isaac Gibbons Esquire,
 before whom the above affidavit
 appears to have been made, and whose name
 appears thereto signed, was at the time the
 same bears date, one of the Justices of the



Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County afore-
 said, duly commissioned and sworn,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix
 the seal of the said Circuit Court, this 2nd day of February
 Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford

George H. Seaboard age 21 yrs. Son of Mr. & Mrs.
Hiram B. Seaboard Princeton John W. Seaboard

Miles, Lewis

Co *K* 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6317094	26	1
2	6317196	27	
3	6317293	28	
4	6317387	29	
5	6317475	30	
6	6317565	31	
7	6317642	32	
8	6317727	33	
9	6317803	34	
10	6317875	35	
11	6317948	36	
12	6318008	37	
13	6318066	38	
14	6318123	39	
15	6318180	40	
16	6300226	41	
17	6318233	42	
18	6300300	43	
19	6318285	44	
20	6318337	45	
21	9069521	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Co. *K* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *in* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 18*, 186 *4*

Where *Prince Georges*

By whom *Genl Wm Boring*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined Co. as recruit*
from Depot Jan. 22/64 acci-
dentally wounded himself
Oct. 8/64 Discharged with Rgt.

J. W. Ames

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit
Premium Due

Enrolled Jan 1864
Somerset, Ind. 3 yrs.
M. in Jan 27/64
Camp Stanton Ind.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one pair
Metallic Scales, 1
Canter

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

016 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles
 Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

O. Smith

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Miles

Pri....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

L. G. Smith

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wiles

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accidentally*
Shot himself Oct 8/64
Due the Difference between
\$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00 per mo
from Jan 1 to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Lewis Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service as*
teamster since Sept 27/64 for 30
MO dated 7th Dec 1st Brig 38th Div 10th
Sept 27/64 Stop for one canteen

** Remark cancelled by line*
drawn through

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Lewis Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5435*

(358)

G W Deady
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Priv

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar - Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook*

Book mark:

G W Deavrick
 (858) Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Lewis Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July + Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as*
Co Cook.

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in 2 M Depr*
80 reg 12 Div. 25 ab. Sept
30, '65

Book mark:

(358)

G. V. Dearick
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Priv

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached in I M Dep't
per SC No 208. Hd Qrs 1st Div
25th ab Sept 30/65

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Opt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in D.M.
20 Sept. S.O. No. 208 Hd.
Iss. 12 Div. 25 A. C.
Sept. 30, 1865.*

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles
Put, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in I.*
M. Dept. S. O. 58 Hd. Qrs.
Dist. of the Rio Grande
March 3, 1866.

Book mark:

(858)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Miles**Pvt.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. in I. M. Dept.*
S. O. No. 58 Hd. Qrs.
10. R. G. March 3, 1866.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

M | 9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Priv., Co. *K*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(244)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles

Pat., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached in
S. M. Dept. S. O. 58 Hd.
Dis. D. R. G. March 3/86.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Miles
Pri., Co. *K*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed by special orders*
No. 58 Hd. Qrs. I.R.G. series
1866.

Book mark :

J. L. Smith,

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miles
Put., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1866
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Servis Miles
Priv., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....³¹₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Ordinary
 Bounty paid ~~\$ none~~¹100; due \$ *300*⁺100

Remarks: *Bounty due under
 Act of Congress of July
 26, 1866, none. Joined as
 recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 166, P. 204. 73. 482. 690.*

(361)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

--	--	--

Miles, Lewis
Pri, Co. K, **9** Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 253

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William W. Waller a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Prince George's, County of Somerset, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Lewis Miles
enlisted 13th January 1864, at Prince George's
by W. S. Decker in the ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

William W. Waller2nd February 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William H. Waller, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William H. Waller

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Mad this 2nd day of February 1864

Isaac T. Marshall

Lester P. Pierce



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Lewis Miles
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Lewis Miles to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore Md

William W Waller2nd February, 1864

To the Board of Commissioners for awarding compensation for enlisted Slaves I do hereby constitute and appoint Robert S Waller my Agent and attorney to obtain the Certificate to be issued upon the adjustment of my claim for compensation for Lewis Miles an Enlisted Negro Slave witness my hand and seal this 6th day of February 1864

Witness
William W Waller *(Seal)*
Littleton Lb Sturgis
William McDaniel

J. W. Waller

February 19th 1864.

We are well acquainted with William
W. Waller of Somerset County, and know
him to be a loyal citizen of the United
States.

Sydney C. Long

Wm. J. Lawson

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Lewis Miles alias Waller has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, William M. Waller, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Lewis Miles alias Waller from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 1st day of January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 20th day of May, 1864

William M. Waller



Witness:

Isaac Gibbons

L. R. Polk

R. J. Waller

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, May 20th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day William M. Waller and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Isaac Gibbons J.P.

State of Maryland Somerset County, Ct: I hereby certify that
 the within is truly copied from the original on file and of
 record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for
 Somerset County in testimony whereof I hereunto
 subscribe my name and affix the
 Seal of the said Circuit Court this
 20th day of May Anno Domini 1864
 Lewis Woolford clk



12

W. W. Waller

No. 253 No. 35.

APPLICATION OF

William W. Waller

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Louis Miles 9 B.S.C.

Enlisted in *the 8th* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H.*

Received, *Feb. 20* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 26th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Filed by Robt J. Waller

Princess Anne

Rec'd. A. G. O. November 13. 1864.

*Rec'd. found correct
Th. H.*

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *William W. Waller*, of *Prince Georges*
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Lewis Miles*
 who has been enlisted in the *Fourth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *A*; is my slave for *Life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~
 the *day of* *1864*) and that
 I became possessed of him by *gift from Geo. D. Waller*, in the month
 of *January*, eighteen hundred and *forty eight*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, ~~with~~ the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William W. Waller
January 2nd 1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Sumner

County, to wit:

On this

2nd

day of

February

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared

William W. Waller, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of*his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me

Robert Patterson and*James Phobus*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Sumner County

, well acquainted with the said

William W. Waller

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

William W. Waller

is the owner of the slave

Louis Miles

, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by

him

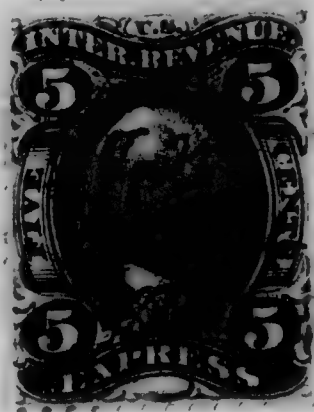
, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that

he

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. — Witness their signatures:

*Robert Patterson**James Phobus**Isaac G. Marshall*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

I *Wm. B. Wolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Somerset County, do hereby certify that *Isaac T. Marshall Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Second* day of
February A. D. 1864.



Wm. B. Wolford CLERK.

35.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William H. Haller

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To William W. Waller Dr.

186 ⁴ November 12 th	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Lewis Miles</u> in the <u>9th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
Total. \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Lewis Miles is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Trumonds Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, of

Capt. Sel. Benedict, A.A. G. vols

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

William W. Waller

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. W. Waller
35.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William W. Waller

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To William W. Waller Dr.

1862

Nov. 12th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

Lewis Miles

in the

9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300

 σ ν

Total \$

300

o.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Lewis Miles
is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt N. S.
Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which
Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, of Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Col.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

William Lott Allen

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 320

Baltimore Md.

November 12th 1864

\$300

We hereby certify, that William W. Waller, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Lewis Miles, a slave enlisted at Princess Anne Md., on the 11th day of January 1864, by Genl Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.
L. E. Stoughton, Member of the Board.
Emm. Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

253.

A.G.O. Nov. 16. 1864

I certify that the name of Lewis Miles
 is borne on a Muster in Roll of recruits
 for Company "B" 9th Regt U. S. C. S. on file
 in this Office. It is stated on said
 Roll, that he was enrolled at Somerset Ind.
Ind.

S. D. Fagg
 A. A. Gen'l

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTION

No.	NAMES. (The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the enlisted men composing it to follow in alphabetical order.)	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.												MUSTERED INTO		
			WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				EYES.	HAIR.	COM- PLEXION.	HEIGHT.		WHEN.	WHERE.
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.			When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.				Feet.	Inches.		
	Lewis Miles		Sonnet-Co	Maryland	23	Farmer	Jan 11/64	Princess Anne	Lt W L Wick	3 yrs	black	black	Mulatto	6	0	Jan, 22	Princess Anne

RECAPITULATION.											
<small>(To be filled up by the Commander of the Detachment after the arrival of the recruits at the post.)</small>		Commissioned Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Recruits.			TOTAL COMMISSIONED.	TOTAL ENLISTED.	AGGREGATE.
PRESENT	For duty.....										
	Sick.....										
	In arrest or confinement.....										
ABSENT	Left sick on the march.....										
	In arrest or confinement.....										
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT.....											
ALTERATIONS ON THE MARCH.	Discharged.....										
	Transferred.....										
	Died.....										
	Deserted.....										
	Apprehended.....										

I CERTIFY on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of this Detachment

STATION:

DATE:

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

~~DESCRIPTIVE ROLL~~—Continued.

MUSTERED INTO SERVICE.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES. (This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)	Letters of Companies to which assigned.	NOTES. { 1..The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated; 2..The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.
WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
					Dolls.	Dolls.						REMARKS.
n. 22	Benedict	Gent. Birmg								See extra bill of Co. B. 9th Mass. I. 7		County of Somerset State of Maryland Personally appeared before me, William W. Waller, who makes oath that the above named recruit is his slave William W Waller Subscribed And sworn to before me this & 13 th . day of January 1864 Westbrook S Decker Lieut-Col B. 19 th . Regt. U.S.C Troops Recruiting Officer

of this Detachment of by me, are correct.

Commanding the Detachment.

AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

STATION: *Princess Ann Md.*

DATE: Jan 12th 1864

Westbrook, D. E. C. K. W.
Lieut. Col. B. 19th Regt. U. S. Troops
Recruiting Office Superintendent.

This Detachment of has been minutely inspected this day of

186 by the undersigned, and the Surgeon of the agreeably to regulations; and the are found to be

I certify that the above transcript is correct, from the rolls of this Genl. Rendezvous
of Recruits from Maryland for U. S. C. G. No. 10

STATION: Benedict MA

DATE: February 8th 1864

Mr Birney
Brighton N.H.
Commanding

NOTE 3.—The commanding officer of the post, or Regiment after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.
NOTE 4.—Three copies of this Roll should be made out when used as a Muster and Descriptive Roll, (when used as a Muster-In Roll, see note 6.)—one to be retained by the Superintendent, one to be sent immediately to the Adjutant General, and the third to accompany the Detachment, and to be disposed of as directed in Note 3.
NOTE 5.—Men belonging to different Regiments will not, under any circumstances, be put upon the same Roll.
NOTE 6.—This blank will be used for mustering Volunteers for old Regulations as well as for Mustered-in men; and also for Mustering Regulars into new Regiments, and discharging them from service. The descriptive Rolls for both Regulars and Volunteers. When used as Muster-In Rolls, the mustering officer will add to his certificate that they are for Muster-In Rolls.
NOTE 7.—The columns under "Mustered into Service" will be left blank for men enlisted in the

Inches.	MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. (See note 7.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		NAMES. (This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)	Letters of Companies to which assigned.	NOTES. { 1..The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated. 2..The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office
	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.			

253.

ALB. Nov. 16. 1861

I certify that the name of Lewis Miles is borne on a Muster in Roll of recruits for Company B. 9th Regt U. S. C. I. on file in this Office. It is stated on said Roll, that he was enrolled at Somerset Mass.

S. W. Taggart
A. A. En'l

Miles Taylor

Co *K*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316894	26
2	6316991	27
3	6317095	28
4	6317197	29
5	6317294	30
6	6317388	31
7	6317476	32
8	6317566	33
9	6317643	34
10	6317728	35
11	6317804	36
12	6317876	37
13	6317949	38
14	6318009	39
15	6318067	40
16	6318125	41
17	6300072	42
18	6318181	43
19	6300107	44
20	6318234	45
21	6300139	46
22	6318286	47
23	6300160	48
24	6318338	49
25	9069475	50

Book Mark

See also

S. 1629549 Anna W. S.
A. 91598297

W. H. Taylor

110

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark Brown; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Princess Anne

By whom Geo. W. Boring; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Disch'd with Regt.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles

Pie, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book marks:

C. Y. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Miles
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit Premium*
Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Miles
Pril

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen
\$2.00 Recruit Premium
Due

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

Ab | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Miles
Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles
Pi, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Beaufort S.C. Since
June 11-1864

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

016

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

CY Smith

(858)

Copyist

Mo

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as teamster since Sept. 25/64. by order of Brig. Gen. Birney. Stop for one canteen. Due the difference between \$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00 per mo from Jan 1 to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. Smith

(358)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Taylor Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service as*
teamster since Sept 27/64 per
SO MO dated 2d Dec 1st Brig 3d Div
10 a C Sept 27/64 Stop for one Can
teen

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deastrict

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Saylor Miles
Priv

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*On Det. Ser. in Amb.
Corps SGM 16 & at Hdqrs 9
USCT Feb 10/65*

Book-mark:

G W Deachick

(858)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as Teamster*
in Ambulance Corps Feb
10/65 per SO No 16 Hd Qrs 725CS
Feb 10/65

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrict
 Copyist

M | *9th* | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Miles

Prk, Co. *K*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March and April*, 1865.

Station *Near Petersburg, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M**9th*

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Miles**Rh*, Co. *A*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*5*.Station *White's Ranch, Texas.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

T. R. Kearney
Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Miller
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Det as transferred in
Amb. Corps SD No 16 dated
Adm 9 USC 5 Feb 10/65

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Saylor Miles
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as teamster*
in Amb. Corps SO No 16
dated Hd Qrs 9 USCT
Feb 10/65

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick

Copyist

M

9th

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles

Pl, Co. *H*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July and August*, 1865.

Station *Brownville, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

Wm. V. Kearney
Copyist.

*M**9th*

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Miles**R. L.*, Co., *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept and Oct

, 1865.

Station

Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Relieved per S.O. no. 228, dated**Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C., Sept 14th, 1865.*

Book mark :

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Taylor Miller
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/63 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles
Out., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark:

(858)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Miles
Pat., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
24¢.

Book mark:

(858)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

N | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Miles
Out., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles
Put, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles
Pvt.

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Miles
Pat., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 91* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* / 100

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *none* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100 +

Remarks: *Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at original
organization. Stop one S.
R. M. and set of accoutrements
retained.

Book mark :

(861)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

Miles, Gaylor,
Pri, Co. K, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim

A.

No. *1094*

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, *William Miles* a loyal citizen, and a resident
of *Sonnet* ^{Town} County of *Prince Anne*, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave *Taylor Miles*
enlisted *November 30th* 1863, at *Benedict*
by *Col. William Birney* in the *ninth*
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *E.*; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

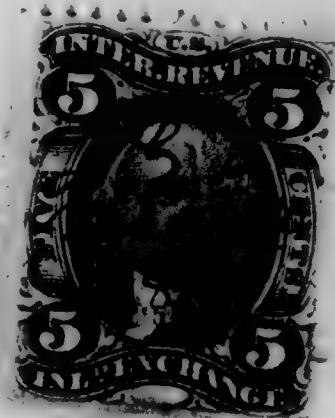
William Miles
1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Allen, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____
 this 13th day of May 1864.



John G. Thompson
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Taylor Bliss
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Taylor Bliss to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore City

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of

, 1861.



Ms. A. 9. 2. 12
Ms. A. 9. 2. 12
No. 1094
APPLICATION OF
William Miles (of Lane)
OF
Prince Georges County State of Maryland
For Compensation for Service of Slave,
Taylor Miles
Enlisted in *the 4th* Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K.*
Received, *May 12* 1864.
COMPENSATION AWARDED,
May 10th 1864.
Three Hundred Dollars.
Wm. T. Simmons
President Board of Claims
Segment and
filed by
John I. Lankford
And. T. D. May 15. 1865.

NARA 913

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

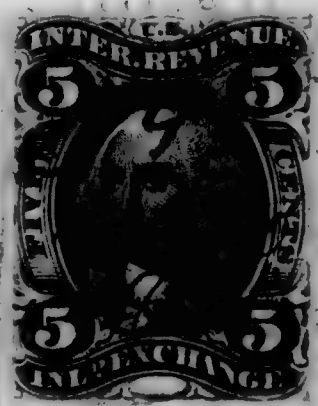
I, William Miles of Sandy of Somerset
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Taylor Miles
who has been enlisted in the ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. H.; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month
of January, eighteen hundred and forty eight. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

On this *11th* day of *March* in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William Miles (of Saml)*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Robert H. Ellyood* and *John J. Hartman*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *William Miles (of Saml)*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *William Miles (of Saml)* is the owner of the slave *Taylor Miles*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Robert H. Ellyood

John J. Hartman

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

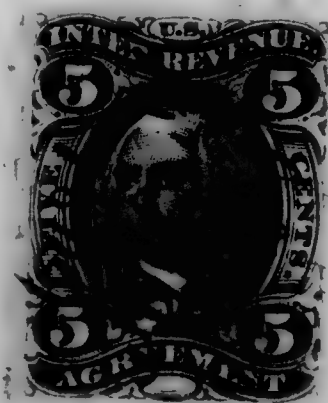
Somerset

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford* ; Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Somerset County, do hereby certify that *Isaac Gibbons Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *tenth* day of
March, A. D. 1864.

*Levin Woolford*

CLERK.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Taylor Miles has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, William Miles, of Sam^l, of Somerset county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Taylor Miles from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 30th day of Novem 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this tenth day of March, 1864

William Miles, of Sam^l 

Witness:

Isaac Gibbons
John L. Lankford
J. W. Humphreys

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day William Miles, of Sam^l
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Before Isaac Gibbons, J.P.

Mayland Somerset County to wit
 I hereby certify that the within is truly copied from
 the original on file and of record in the office
 of the clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County
 In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my
 name and affix the seal of the said Circuit
 Court this 19th day of April Anno Domini 1864
 Levin Woolford clk



File,
 10921/64

10921

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 583

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300-

May 13th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that William Miles of Samil, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Taylor Miles, a slave enlisted at Somerset County Md., on the 22^d day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. S. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.
L. E. Vaughan, Member of the Board.
James Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

William Paul

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Wiles, William of Gaule

Dollars *305* 100

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To William Miles of Sam'l Dr.

<p>1865.</p> <p>May 13th</p>	<p>For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Taylor Miles</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u></p>	<p>DOLLARS.</p> <p>300</p> <p>Total \$ 300</p>	<p>CENTS.</p> <p>00</p> <p>00</p>
---	--	--	-----------------------------------

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Taylor Miles is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 _____, of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

William Miles (of Sam'l)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. C. S. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Miles, William of Saml.

Dollars *300* ¹⁰⁰

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To William Miles of Sam'l Dr.

1865.

May 13th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Taylor Miles

in the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Taylor Miles is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol.
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

William Miles of Sam'l

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. 34

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C.
May 18th 1865

I certify that the name
of Miss Taylor is found
on the Muster Roll
of the "K" 9th Regt. U. S. C.
D. on file in this Office.
It is stated on said Roll
that he was enrolled in
somerset Co., Md.

W. T. Tappan
Adj. Genl.

6. 10. 1.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. Peruit of U.S.C.T.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To
	<i>Taylor Miles</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mulatto</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/4</i>	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov, 22</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Wm. B. King</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Wm. B. King</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>		

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records

the State of Maryland for U.S.C.T.

STATION: *Benedict-Md.*

DATE: *February 12th 1864*

S. C. J.

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
1.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
63								
30	Benedict Md	By Wm Birney 3 yrs						Co H 9 th U.S.C.T. William Miles

that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of This Genl. Rendezvous of Recruits from
of Maryland for U.S.C.T.

Benedict Md
February 12th 1864

Wm Birney
Brig Genl U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
U.S. Mustering Officer

166
Hillard & James

Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302626	26
2	6302726	27
3	6302828	28
4	6302929	29
5	6303029	30
6	6303127	31
7	6303222	32
8	6303319	33
9	6303416	34
10	6303511	35
11	6303606	36
12	6303720	37
13	6304329	38
14	9068695	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Q.R.V. 10. P. 134

See also

81160104 P.O. m. m.
 51166917 P.O. Ret.

Hayden

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Willard
 _____, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1863

Where Smitley, St. Mary Co., Md.

By whom Col. W. B. Dwyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hosp.
Beaufort, S. C., May 20/64
Ret'd. to duty July 14,
1865.
Died in Hospital at
Fortress Monroe, Va.
June 21/65.

C. B. Dwyer

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Millard**Cot*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 1863.Where *St Marys Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. American

(856)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Milliard
But

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Two dollars recruit
premium due on extra
duty as Hospital nurse
since Nov 20 per Sp. O No
4 Maj. Bennett same date*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Millard
Col

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Milliard
Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Milliard
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Genl Hospital*
Hilton Head S.C. since
May 20. 1864

Book mark: *72-38352*

S. Quinan

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Milliard
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen Hospital Beaufort S.C
Dept of South

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Milliard
Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Sick in Gen Hospital*
Beaufort S.C. since July
8. 1864

Book mark:

S. Duncan

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Milliard**Plt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks; *Sick in Gen Hospital*
Beaufort S.C. since July 8. 64

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Duncan

Copyist.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Millard

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358)

Copyist

M. **9** **U.S.C.T.**

James Millard
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Millard

Prvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp*
May 20 " 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper.

Copyist

M | *9* | U.S.C.T.

James Millard
B, Co *B*, *9* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*65*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Died in
Hospital Fort
Mansfield Va June 12
65.

Book mark:

Died June 26/65 E.P. 20,
10, B 134

(858)

Harper
 Copyist

M. | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Millard
Priv. Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Nov 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organs. Died at Gen
Hospt. Fort Monroe Va
June 21/65.

Book mark: *V142 P. 80.72. PV25.P.*
over

F. C. Dickerson.

(361)

Copyist.

PARA 842

JAN. 21

6304329

01891*

100.72.7.8.

Died June 26/65. E.B.
V.10. P. 134. 7.8.

Millard, James
 Pri, Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Copy sent for to Mr. H. D. Potts
Sept. 4, 1866

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Willard

Priv of Company B

9th Regiment of V.I.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 6th 1865

Copy sent for to Mr. H. D. Potts
Sept. 4, 1866

James Willard

Ensign R. P. Potts

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Willard
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 9th
 Arm: U.S.C.T. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A. M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

June 6th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Buried Hampton. Va
James Beckwith
 Clerk.
 (170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Malliard

Late of Company

9th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteer, who died at U. S. Genl. Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

on the 21st day of June 1865.

Dupl copy with certificate
Genl. H. A. G. O. Wash D. C.
June 27th 1865

Inventory of the effects of James Miliard late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 9 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 21 day of June 1865, by
reason of Chronic Peritonitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Knicker</u>	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Towel</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....		<u>Sponkerchief</u>	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		<u>Valley</u>	1
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$ _____
				Notes.....	\$ _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Miliard deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Sullivan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legalized relations of deceased
E. M. Sullivan:

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S. Genl. Hosp. Ft. Monroe

DATE: June 21/1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Asst Surg U.S.
Hospital
Commanding the Company.

U.S.A.

Adj't General's Office
Washington D.C. Dec 18/1872

The Muster Roll of the 9th U.S.C. for July 1865, and the Muster Roll of the Co. showing the date of death of Private James Millard June 12th 21st 1865.

Since then and signed by the Com. in charge of the Co. in which the soldier died June 26th 1865.

The latter being true twenty-sixth 1865, is held to be correct, and the Co. rolls, indicated above, will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Innes

E. B. 10
134 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Noted
J.M.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Millard
9 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops
June 26th 1865.
VOLUNTEERS.
Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported; as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Encl. 1

I certify, on honor, that James Adams Private of Louis H. Vanderhoof Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in St. Mary Co. State of Maryland, aged 39 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of October, 1863, at Sully St. Mary Co. Md. by Capt W^m Quincy, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11 day of November, 1863, at Camp Stratton Md by Lt. H. H. Haskell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S. General Hospital For Malaria - Aug 24th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea. The said Private James Adams was last paid by Paymaster May Lockwood, to include the 31 day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 11 87/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Genl Hosp. For Malaria, this 27 day of June, 1865.

Embleau.

Asst Surg U.S.

Commanding Company

Haskell

67
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Millard

9th Reg't of N.Y. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), in the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran's or Recruit's Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 9 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

James Millard

I certify, on honor, that James Millard, a Private of
 Captain T. P. Boutwell's Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of Unicolor
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St. Mary's, State
 of Maryland, aged 39 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of October, 1863, at Benedict's Church,
 by Col Wm Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of November, 1863, at
Benedict, by Quintus Haskell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died June
21st 1865

The said James Millard was last paid by Paymaster
Lockwood, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$39 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. C. James, **SUTLER**, \$3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 11th day
 of September, 1865.

J. B. Perhoff
1st Lieut 9th U.S.
 Commanding Company. B

Died without Effects

Medical Director's office,
 Dept. of the Potomac.
 Richmond Va. Sept 14. 1866

Respectfully returned.
 No information of the
 within named man can
 be gained from any
 records accessible to
 this office.

L. Simpson
 Brig. Gen. U. S. Army
 Medical Director.

G.

To - ADJ. GEN. 2/16/66

NARA 854

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept. 1st, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of Priv. James Willard, of Co. D, 9th Regiment of N.Y. Art. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died June 6th 1865.
Buried Hampton, Va

Wm. H. L. Hazard
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Medical Director, Dept. Potomac.

If you cannot furnish final papers in this case please give date, place, and cause of death if possible.
D.D. Not on death Recd as

Co "B" Det Bock 9-U. S. C. 7.
 James Millard died June 21/86-
 in ~~Regt~~^{Grav} Hosp Fort Monroe Va
 Chronic Rheumatism -

Wm May 15 1872
 H.E.

767
Miller, John

Co _____, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300016	26	
2	43155835	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miller

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born *Na*

Age *19* years; occupation *laborer*

~~Enlisted~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 14, 1864.*

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Subs. for Henry*

J. Gary Bd. Dist Md.

Book mark: *N* (*Over*)

W. Pratt

JAN. 21

6300016

218910

Name not taken up
on Muster rolls of
Regt.

Mo | 9 | use

John Miller

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substi-
tutes & Drafted men for-
warded to Col. J. M. Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 79
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Henry F Garey
3rd Dist Md

Book mark : _____

J. M. Gaw

(356m)

Copyist.

Miller, Lewis

Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302627	26
2	6302727	27
3	6302829	28
4	6302930	29
5	6303030	30
6	6303128	31
7	6303223	32
8	6303320	33
9	6303417	34
10	6303512	35
11	6303607	36
12	6303688	37
13	6303777	38
14	6303855	39
15	6303980	40
16	6304001	41
17	6304070	42
18	6304139	43
19	6304207	44
20	6304273	45
21	9068696	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P2593251 P.O. mte

St
Hough
ef

M 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Lemmis Miller

Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 30, 1863

Where Princeps Anne, Somerset, Md,

By whom Col. W. B. B. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with Co
 1st 9th U.S. Col'd Inf.,
 near Balltown, Va, where
 slightly wounded; &
 transferred to
 Hospital at Farm, Va.
 Mustered out with
 Regt, Nov. 7, 66,

C. J. Owens,

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit
premium due. on date
service since Dec 20. per Mem.
Sp. Q. Col. Armstrong same
date

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Miller**Priv*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Two dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Bay Point S.C. since
April 13, 1864 by order of
Col J. Bayley*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Thinean

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Miller

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Miller
Plt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Linnear

Copyist.

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harpes

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

M. **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Miller
Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Narper

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. C. Dickerson.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller
Pvt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller,
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *Camp & Garrison**Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *88* for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller.

Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*76*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organs. Stop 1 Screw Driver
& Cone wrench. # Discharge
~~*at A. P. with arms & pay*~~
~~*without returning to State.*~~
\$100. Bounty under act of
Book mark: *V-182.P.115.74-2*

~~*# as appears on roll*~~
F. C. Dickerson,

NARA 883

JAN. 21

6304273

018910

*Congress Amend. July
2d. 1866.*

Miller, Lewis

P, Co. B, 9th Reg't U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

///

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lenis Miller

Pvt Company *B*

9 Regiment of *USCS*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Aug. 16. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Miller
 Rank, Pvt, Company B, Regiment, 9
 Arm, USCZ, State, _____
 Place of casualty, _____
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Slightly
 Date of casualty, August 16. 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Casualties in the 9th Regt. USCZ Aug 16.
1864.
(Sgt) Geo W. Evans
1st Lt & Adj
9th USCZ
Ind 50 L No 60

R. C. Jones
 Clerk.

¹⁶⁹
Mills, Horace F.

Co *K*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299919	26
2	6316933	27
3	6317034	28
4	6317136	29
5	6317234	30
6	6317331	31
7	6318603	32
8	6317514	33
9	6317598	34
10	6317681	35
11	6317762	36
12	6317840	37
13	6317914	38
14	6317974	39
15	6318031	40
16	6318090	41
17	6318147	42
18	6318201	43
19	6318253	44
20	6318304	45
21	9428837	46
22	m-258-CJ-1863	47
23	83227090	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ³⁸⁹³ 3733.CJ.84 3893.CJ.84
m-258-CJ-1863

See also 44 nyalals

M | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**
Horace F. Mills
Capt, Co. 9, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
 (List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1863.

Remarks: Private 44 N.Y. Inf.
Mustered as Capt 9.
U.S.C.T. Dec 20/63.

Harmon

101 1 U.S.C.T.

Thrace F Miller

Capl, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Comd, Dec 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 20, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to Co. "H"
9th U.S. C.T.

Book mark: M-258 01-1863

W L Houston

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Horace F. Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
9th U.S.C.V. Nov 18-1863.
order of War Department
Assigned to Co. K, Dec.
20-1863. order of Col Wm
Barney as per special
order No. 88 Dated Dec.
20-1863. Assigned to
duty Dec 20-1863.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace F. Mills
 Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace F. Mills

Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & April, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace F. Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith
 Copyist

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace G. Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O G Smith

Copyist

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace J. Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace F. Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Horace F. Miles
Cap, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deachick
 (358) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace F. Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Granted leave of absence*
per SC No 107 Hq. Dep't Va.
Army of the James April 22/65

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Noraw F Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference between old
 and new rates due for the month
 of March, '65 Due for the respon-
 sibility of Co. property for the month
 of April 1865 \$10*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Haraw Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (858) *Copyist*

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Mills
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. with leave Oct 17*
65 per S F O 3 Dept Texas
Sept 28 65

Book mark:

G W Deavrick
 (858) Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Horace F. Mills
capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave from Oct*
21st 65 to Dec. 10th 65 per SO No. 61
Dated Hd Qrs Dept. of Texas Galveston
Texas Oct 21st 65 - SO No 99 dated Hd
Qrs Mil Div of the Gulf New Orleans
La Nov 7th 65

Book mark:
G W Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

M | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace F. Mills

Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb., 1866.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

H | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace F. Mills

Capt., Co. *H*, *9* Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

N | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace F. Mills.

Capt., Co. *K*, *9* Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

M | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace F. Mills

Capt., Co. *K*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty*
as member of G.O.M.
S.O. 182 Hd. Qrs. & O.
R. G. July 26, 1866.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

11 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace F. Mills

Capt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace F. Mills
Capt., Co. *K*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *List entered the*
service as private
Co. E 44 N. Y. S. Vols. Aug.
14, 1862 at Albany, N. Y.
First mustered into ser-
vice Sep. 25, 1862 at

Book mark: *3733 C. T. 84* ^{*2893**} *3893 C. T. 87*

**Corrected 7-9-1903. Austin*

A. C. Taylor (over)
 (361) Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318304

16314

Albany, N. Y. Appointed
Capt. 9 U. S. C. T. Nov.
18, 1863. ~~Joined as stated.~~
Service continuous.
Three months extra pay
(proper) due. Pay due
for responsibility of
Co. property since Aug.
31, 1866. ~~Discharge given~~
~~at New Orleans, La. with~~
~~view to payment with-~~
~~out returning to state.~~
As it appears now.

M | 9 U.S.C.T.

Horace Mills
Capt 9 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
 eral's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
 States, for gallant and meritorious
services at the bat-
tles of John's Island, S.C.
Fussell's Mills and Fort
Harrison Va.

To date from

Mch 13, 1865.

(400)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

M. | 9. | 7/5

Horace F. Mills.

, Co. , 9th Reg't 7/5 Troop

NOTATION.

3733 - CJ - 84 + 2893 - CJ - 81 with

Book mark: M. 258 C. J. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 19th, 1885.

See also 44 My. Vol

A. M. Muzzey

Mills, Horace F.
 Capt. Co. 9th Reg't U.S. C. Inf.
 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A46 (C. J. Va & No.) 1864
 Washington D.C. Dec 25/1864

War Dept. A.G. Office
 C. W. Foster. Agent.

In reply to Communication
 from Capt. H. H. Mills. 9th
 U. S. A. in regard to having
 been censured by a Court
 of Inquiry concerned in
 the Department of the
 South.

Very truly
 Yours

— J. V.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, Dec. 28, 1864.

Capt. H. F. Mills,
9th U. S. Colored Troops,
(Capt. and Co. of the 9th U. S. C. T.)
Fort Monroe Va.

Captain,

In reply to your letter of November 30th 1864, in reference to the censure passed upon you by a Court of Inquiry convened by the commanding General Department of the South, I am directed to say that the extract from the proceedings of said Court in relation to yourself was forwarded through this office merely for your information. Different action would probably have been taken had there been a complete record of the proceedings of the Court on

file in this office at the time. The extract referred to, whether relevant or not, has, under the circumstances, no legal effect, and must be regarded merely as an expression of opinion. Should you feel yourself aggrieved your remedy is to apply for a Court of Inquiry to investigate the matter, in the same manner as any other charge which is alleged to be unfounded.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

C. W. Foster

Assist Adjt Genl Vols.


H. J. Mills
Capt-9th U.S. C.T.

Headquarters
Military Department
San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 1875

Special Order
No. 100 E. 100

Whereas the Secretary of the Department
is absent from the city of San Francisco
for several days, and the duties of the
Office of the Secretary of the Department
are of such importance that it is necessary
that the duties of the Office of the Secretary
of the Department be performed during his
absence.

By Command of Maj. Genl. J. C. Sheridan,
Signed George Lee,
Assistant Adjutant General

Officially

Asst. Adj. Genl.

C. O. 20th A.C.

M. 329. 10. 21. 2. 2. 2.

Camp 9th N.C.T.
April 15th 1865

Mills H. F.
Capt. 9th N.C.T.

Requests a leave of
absence of (25) days

Head Quarters
April 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to present this application in
person to Major 26th Div.

Thomas Murphy
Capt. 9th N.C.T.

Head Quarters 25th Army Corps
Lutherfield Va April 17th 1865
L. A. B. 609

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

G. W. Wild
Maj. Gen.
Cincinnati

Head Quarters 2nd Div. 1st Dir. 25th A. C.
In the Field Va Apr 16th 1865
E. B. 37-

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Edw. J. Wild
Maj. Gen. Comm.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 25th A. C.
E. B. - P. 16 D. In the Field Va
April 16. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

August W. W. W.
Brig & Bat. Maj. Gen.
Cincinnati Div.



Camp 9th USC Troops
April 15th 1865

Capt. I. D. Wheeler
A. A. G.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of twenty-five (25) days for the following reasons

1st I enlisted in Aug. 1862 and have not had a furlough or a leave of absence since that date

2^d I wish to fulfill a matrimonial engagement

3^d I have applied twice for a leave of absence during the past winter for the above reason and both applications were disapproved

4th My first application being "disapproved for the present" I caused due preparation to be made at home for my reception.

I am the only officer with the Co. but as there are Lieutenants with the Regt who could

H. F. Mills
Capt. 9th U.S.C.

command the Co. during my absence I think
that my services could be easily spared for the
period above mentioned

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Horace F. Mills
Capt. 9th U.S.C.

119
Hixness, John

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299968	26
2	6306901	27
3	6307003	28
4	6307105	29
5	6307203	30
6	6307296	31
7	6307387	32
8	6307473	33
9	6307554	34
10	6307634	35
11	6307713	36
12	6307791	37
13	6300239	38
14	6307871	39
15	6307948	40
16	9068454	41
17	43155808	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1440085- P.O. Man
82756420 and
S. 2826564 Re-dit, d

Faythley

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jahn Minneps.

....., Co. *20*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BLK*;

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*,

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 6*, 1864.

Where *Balt Md.*

By whom *Capt. Blomering*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Oct. 6/64 mustered*

Substitutes, Discharged
with Regt Nov. 26/66.

Pol

M | 9 | Msc

John Minness

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Sub-
stitutes & Drafted men turned
over to Col. S. M. Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 24 79/100

Date of first muster, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Patrick
Gahon, 3rd Dist Md

Book mark:

W. W. Law

M. | *9* | U.S.C.T.

John Minness

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born

Va

Age *24* years; occupation *labour*

~~Enlisted~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5' 4 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for Patrick Cahon 3rd Dist Md.*

Book mark: _____

U. S. Pratt

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John Minner

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shop for one*
can been & have
sack. Recruit
joined from Depot.

Book mark:

J. E. Rucke

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Menner

Prf., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minness
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

But Harmon

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minness
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J M Harmon

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Minness
Prf, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

16

9

U.S.C.T.

John Minness

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Haruon

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minness
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.35* for *ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. McHarmon

Copyist

16

9

U.S.C.T.

John Minness

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Ellissep
But, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 6.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Minnes
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John Minnefs
Pr., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det Ssr per S.O.
 No 202 Hs 200 Dist
 of the Rio Grande
 Aug 22/66*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

Me | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minner
Pr., Co. *D*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Tex.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained per S. O.*
No. 212. Hd. Qrs. I.R.Ls.
Aug. 22, 66.

Book mark :

(244)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Clisney
Pol

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Minness
Bot, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La: 26th, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *26th*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8 62* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Substitute*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Minness John

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Minnes Col desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore
the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gains John Minnes
snuck

Baltimore

No. 314

John Minnes

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Patrick O'Brien

On the 6th day of Oct, 1864

By

Robert C. Cunningham

John Brooks

John O'Hara

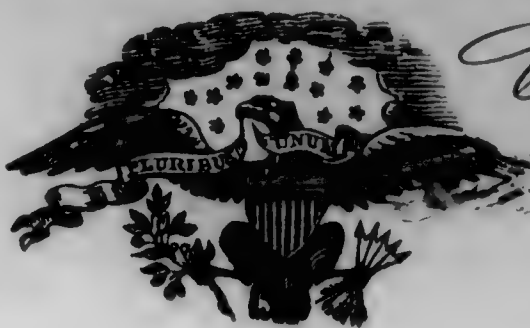
Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Maryland

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maryland

City of Baltimore

I, *John Minnes* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Salmon*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Patrick Cahane* Esq., of *88 Bath St*

9th Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *October*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Patrick Cahane*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Baltimore* this *6th* day of *October*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

Capt. L. Blumenthal *John Minnes*
Pro Mar 3rd Dist Md *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Patrick Cahane*, drafted in *9th Ward Balt City Md* *July*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Red* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

J. M. Sturges
Provost Marshal.
William Brooks
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Murdock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Maryland*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Minness Col desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore
the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Wm James John Minness
mark

No. 314
John Minness
Enlisted at Baltimore Md
As Substitute for
Patrick Graham
On the 6th day of Oct 1864
By Wm James
Wm James
Wm James
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Maryland

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland CITY TOWN OF Baltimore

I, John Minness col born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Patrick Cahane Esq., of 88 Bath St 9th Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Patrick Cahane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore Md this 6th day of October, 1864. John Minness
BEFORE Capt L. Blumenberg Pr Mar 3rd Dist mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Patrick Cahane ^{Enrolled}, drafted in 9th Ward Balt City Md July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

James M. Mendenhall
Provost Marshal.
William Brooks
Commissioner of Board.
W. B. Mendenhall
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Maryland

Minness, John,
 Priv. Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. qrs. District Rio Grande
Brownsville, Texas
August 22nd 1856

Special Orders
No. 202, Ex 1.

Detailing Private
John Minnif Co. D. 4th Inf. U.S.
for duty at Hd. qrs.

Rec'd H. Q. 4th Inf. U.S. Aug. 22nd 1856

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, August 22, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 202.

(EXTRACT.)

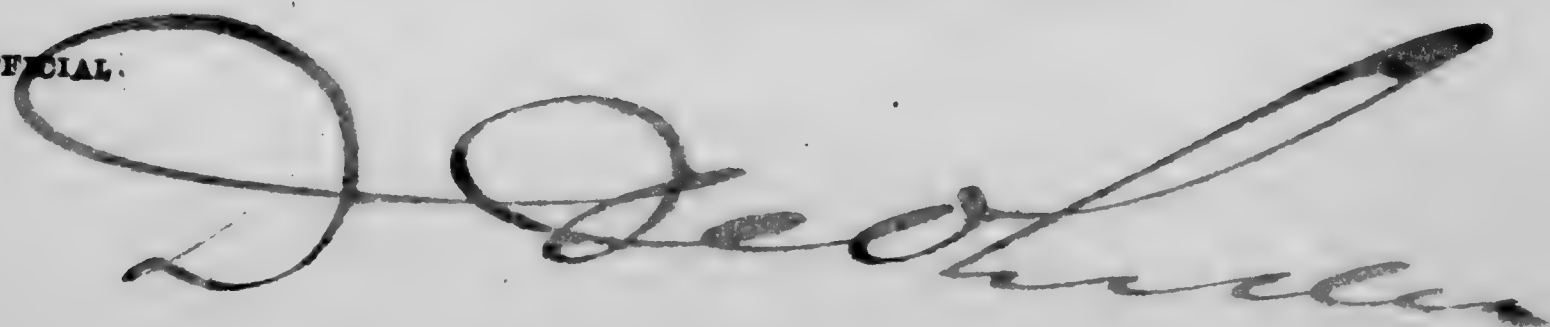
I. Private *John Minness*, Co. D, 9th U. S. C. T., is detached from his regiment, and will report to the Ass't Adj't General at these Headquarters, at once, for duty.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL GETTY :

D. D. WHEELER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL.



Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
9th U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Luke

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300097	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | *9th* | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Mitchel

RL, Co. *E*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March and April*, 1865.

Station *Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Name not taken up
on Muster rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

(344)

Thos. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Mitchell, Luke

, Co. E, 9 Reg't USCT.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	2
Burial Records	Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	1
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Luke Mitchell

Priv

of Company *E*

9 Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 28 1865



711

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Luke Mitchell*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *E* Regiment: *9*
 Arm: *U. S. C. I.* State: *—*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*Exhaustion induced by
 starvation and exposure
 while a prisoner of War,*
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

P. Glennan

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

March 28' 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Freedman's Hos. D. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

*Road 48 Freedman's
 Hos Washington D. C. 1865*
 REMARKS.

Harry Douglas
 Clerk.

2/16 + 1/2 cent for 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches
see 2/16/5
2/16 + 1/2 cent for 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches
CASUALTY SHEET
\$4.00 apr 5/15

No. _____
 Luke Mitchell
 Priv _____ of Company "E"
 9th _____ Regiment of U. S. C.
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Alb. C.
Does not belong to 9th
Vb. S. C. J. see
A. 70. Vol. 3, R. C. J., 1866,
D. 3,

D. 26.2. Vol 4. P. 3. 1876.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Luke Mitchell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *9th*
 Arm: *U. S. C. S.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 29th 1875

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll of Soldiers interned
in the National Cemetery
(Lovers Cemetery Arlington Va.
Washington D.C.)*

REMARKS.

"Colonel's Soldier"

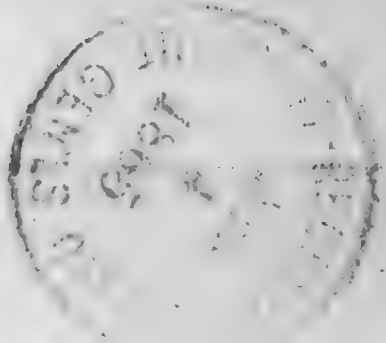
L. M. Lantry

Clerk.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



*John Mitchell
Co "B" 9th Regt W.D. Co.*

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Luke Mitchell</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No 40</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>9th U.S. Col. Troops Pres. Co. "E"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Porto Bacter M.D.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Married</i>
the residence of the widow) . .	<i>Porto Bacter M.D.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Debility induced by exposure and starvation while a prisoner of War</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty (25) Yrs.</i>
Nativity	<i>Maryland</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 29th Mch. 30th 1865</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Genl. Thomas Adj. Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. R. Abbott

a. a. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Fredman's
*Washington D. C. April 1st 1865**W. C. H.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Never belong to it
 9th U.S. C., 2nd Regt
 B566. Vol. 2 R.C. 2, 1865
 23.

Adj. Genl's Office
 Duplicate with mounting
 Sent 2 Auditor Nov. 7, 1868
 23.

FINAL STATEMENT

Miss ^{OF} *files*

Luke Mitchell

9th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Luke Mitchell a Private of
 Captain Cropper's Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in _____, State
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____; on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at Porto Backer, on the twentieth day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three (3) years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Exhaustion
induced by exposure and starvation while a prisoner of war

The said Luke Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: This man received no pay or
clothing while in this Hospital
 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 11th day
 of April, 1865.

A. S. Appoll
 u. a Surgeon u. a. in Charge of
Freedman's Hospital
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Sept 28/66
O.M. rec'd for \$36. sent
2" And M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Sept 28/66

Duplicate with [unclear] sent to [unclear]

FINAL STATEMENT

Miss file.
Luke Mitchell
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

2
262 Vol 4 R 67. 1866

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mitchell Luke	P	9	W.B. Col.	st	E	2. I.B.C.P. Md.	33	140	32	47

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Luke Mitchell 7 wcd

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Nov 18, 1865, for 30 days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

✓
Copied by E. E. E.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *A*, Bed *40*, *Friedman's* General Hospital at *Washington, D. C.*
 Name *Mitchell, Luke*, Age *25*, Rank *Private*, Co. *C*, Regiment *9th U. S. C.*
 Disease or Injury, *C. Rheumatism & Effects of Starvation*
 Result, *Death*
 Admission, *March 21st 1865*
 Return to duty, cured, _____
 Furlough, _____
 Discharge from service, _____
 Transfer to another Hospital, _____
 Death, *March 28th 1865*
 DATE OF _____
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.]
William B. Ellis

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>March 21st</i>	<i>Mist. Quinia Spts. Truement. Ext.</i>		<i>Became delirious March 25th</i>
	<i>aa 3ij. A teaspoonful every 3 hours</i>		<i>Could eat but very little,</i>
<i>March 21st</i>	<i>Liniment. (See Hosp. Supply Table) 3ij. Rub limbs.</i>		<i>as the one half of an egg,</i>
			<i>and a very small piece</i>
			<i>of Toast: could drink</i>
			<i>nothing, but Tea & cold water.</i>
			<i>Wine & Porter Sanguine were</i>
			<i>substituted for Quinine mixture</i>
			<i>and Whiskey: could drink</i>
			<i>but very little of either: not</i>
			<i>enough to be of any effect.</i>
			<i>Died in a muttering delirium,</i>
			<i>being too weak to rave loudly</i>
			<i>as at first. Pulse at</i>
			<i>admission between 95 & 100:</i>
			<i>during delirium as high</i>
			<i>as 110: tongue coated white:</i>
			<i>emaciation extreme.</i>
			<i>Was captured July 30th 1864</i>
			<i>at Petersburg Va. Kept in prison</i>
			<i>there for one month: carried</i>
			<i>from thence to Richmond:</i>
			<i>kept in Libby prison there</i>
			<i>until fall: sent from thence</i>
			<i>to Salisbury N.C. Was paroled</i>
			<i>in the Spring.</i>

172
Mitchell Charles

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309934	26
2	6310028	27
3	6310137	28
4	6310242	29
5	6310341	30
6	6310440	31
7	6310536	32
8	6310634	33
9	6310731	34
10	6310829	35
11	6310922	36
12	6311038	37
13	6311620	38
14	6300410	39
15	9069030	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1287257 P.O. Mon
 S. 2029921 P.O. Mon
 S. 2093163 And 70.15 in H.P. 100
 S. 2106131 And 70.15 in H.P. 100

J. G. Taylor

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

....., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Somerset - Maryland

Occupation.

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 22

, 186*3*.

Where

Somerset - Somerset Co. Md.

By whom

Col Wm Barry

; term

three yrs.

Remarks:

Discharged June 18-64

at Ft Monroe Va by order

War Dept

L B Sargent

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23rd Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$300 Recruit
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$200 Recruit
 Premium due
 On daily duty
 as co. cook

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed on board Steamer John Adams by order Brig. Gen. R. Saxton since Jan. 17. 64.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp.
since Aug. 8/64.
Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

Martin

(258)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19/61. On "Daily
Duty" as Company Cook.
Due the difference between
seven dollars per month
and thirteen dollars
per month from enlist-
ment.

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
 since May 26, 1865.
 Stop for infer & com-
 pium \$0.22

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 18,
 1865 at U.S. Gen. Hospital
 per order War Dept
 dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark:

Ed. Stanton

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mitchell
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

M | *9* U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Pri, Co *F*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va. June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *12⁶⁵* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order
of War Dept dated May 3/65.
Patient in U. S. Gen Hospital
St. Monroe, Va.*

Book mark:

(349)

J. Brown

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mitchell**Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original**Orgn.**Discharged June 18/65 at**Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.**by order of War Dept.*

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

773

Mitchell, Charles E.

Co *K*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316895	26
2	6316992	27
3	6317134	28
4	6300463	29
5	6318416	30
6	9069476	31
7	2081-ET-1885	32
8	40965325	33
9	42778793	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2081-ET-1885

See also

R4P 311932

J. 680504 876M 6M

S. 1539149 And. W.D.

S. 2188803 And. W.D.

Langhlet

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Mitchell

Pri, Co K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2081-CT-1885.

C. Y. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Mitchell

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit Premium*
Due

Book mark:

C. W. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Mitchell

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted - Died*
in Hospital at Camp
Stanton Md. of Pneumonia
Jan 17-1864 Inventory &
final statement forwarded
Feb 6-1864. Left Hospital at
Benedict Md. without
Permission Jan 14-1864.
Dropped from roll Feb 1/64.
(+ So appears on roll) (vrr)

Book mark:

C. Smith

NARA 980

JAN. 22

6317134

018910

*\$2.00 Recruit-Premium
Due*

M. | G. M.S.F.
Chas. E. Mitchell,
Co. H. 9. U.S.G.I.

Return

of Camp Stanton, Benedict, Charles Co., Md.,

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,

dated *March 1*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H. H.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Chas. E. Mitchell

Pri., Co. K 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 28, 1864.

Deserted :

When Feby. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton, Md.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped from Rolls
Feb. 3, 1864.

Book mark :

(351)

J. Smith,

Copist.

Mo. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Mitchell.

Pat., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent without leave
since Jan. 13. 1864.

Feb. 1864. Lasc. Directed Jan'y.
14. 1864. Benedict. Dropped
from rolls Feby. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

H. E. Parke.

(546)

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E. Mitchell
Priv., *Co. K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Left
Hosp. at Camp Stanton,
Md. without leave Jan.
14, 1864.

Book mark: *1747. 1880.*

(861)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

M. | I. | Ufc P.

Charles E. Mitchell.

, Co. K, 9 Reg't Ufc Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2081. C. P. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 30th, 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzey.

(4376)

Copyist.

774

Mitchell John H.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304404	26
2	6304503	27
3	6304602	28
4	6304709	29
5	6304808	30
6	6304902	31
7	6304998	32
8	6305093	33
9	6305192	34
10	6305290	35
11	6305389	36
12	6305477	37
13	6305565	38
14	6305649	39
15	6305722	40
16	6305793	41
17	6305886	42
18	6306100	43
19	9068793	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *EB 12/208*

See also

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell
 _____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.Complexion BlackEyes Black; hair BlackWhere born Calvert, Md.Occupation Boutman**ENLISTMENT.**When Oct. 22, 1863.Where 2 m. from Bute Green, Calvert, MdBy whom Col. W. B. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list sent
to De Camp Gen. Hospt.

Reg. W. Nov. 30" 64,
Discharged at De Camp
Hospt April 11" 1866,

E. L. Phanton

(383g)

Copied.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John. H. Mitchell
1st, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Calvert Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Smith
 Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11th to Dec 31st, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *#2 Rec Comm due on det service doing fatigue duty at Benedict Md since Dec 21/63 by Ord Col Wm Birney.*

Book mark:

(358)

Y. D. Whis
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *#2 Rect Rem due*

Book mark:

(358)

U. H. H. H.
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell
Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *My Ordnance / Tomlin 22^d*

Book mark: _____

G. D. Whaley
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell
Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. D. White
 Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Mitchell
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
Since Sep 29/64

Book mark:

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

*M***9****U.S.C.T.***John H. Mitchell**Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 29/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John. H. Mitchell**Port*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent wounded since
Sept 29/64*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Mitchell**Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Jan 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since
Sept 29/64.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - Wounded

Since Sept 29, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Mitchell
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 29" 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Mitchell
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Sept 28 1864

* Inserted by correspondence

Book mark: Dis. List on file in
Mis. Box.

A. J. Anderson

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John V. Mitchell
Quint, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 Apr*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

F. M. Cio
 Copyist

A. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John N. Mitchell
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*6*
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged at Se Camp*
Genl. Hospt. New York Harbor
April 1st 66

Book mark: _____

(358)

Francis

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Mitchell
Private, Co. "E", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl orgn*
Discharged at De Camp Genl Hqpt.
U. S. Apr 10/66.

Book mark: *Discharged Apr 11/66*
E. B. 1208. C. D. 1232. Dir.

(361)

F. J. Micio
Copyist.

Mitchell John H.
P, Co. 6, 9th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.
43

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

107

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Mitchell
Private Company *B*
9 Regiment of *2nd CP*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's*
Farm Va. + assault on Fort
Gilmer - Sept 29 + 30 / 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Mitchell
 Rank, Private, Company 6, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, U.S.C., State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm. Va. & assault on Fort Gilmer" (Ind 412569)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature 8
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th U.S.C.
(Signed) Edwin S Babcock
Capt 9th U.S.C. Comdg Regt
Ind 506 No 673 Endorsed: List of casualties in
9th U.S.C. Sept 29th 30th 1864

W F Thompson

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John H. Mitchell**Private* of Company *C**9th* Regiment of *U. S. C. Troops**State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg. April 11th 1866.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John W. Mitchell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C.* Regiment: *9th*
 Arm: *Inf. 1st. Troops* State: *US.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Surge. Certif.
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.
 BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Warren Webster
a.s. u.s.a.
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
apl. 11th 1866
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Defamp No. 11. 1866

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
 FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Roll No. 62 David. T. 1866
 REMARKS.

John Gould
 Clerk.

DDD

MAR 18 1869

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *John H. Mitchell*
Pvt of Company *B*
9 Regiment of *N.Y.C.T.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch
April 11/66



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. Mitchell*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *C* Regiment: *9*
 Arm: *USA* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

April 11/66

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

David's I. N.Y.H.

REMARKS.

Rolls 379 & 381 Misc
30th Rec, N.Y.

Cyrus Taylor

Clerk.

(170)

April 11/66

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 10, 1871
The Discharge of *John H. Mitchell*, Co. *C*, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll, For *May 1866*, *April 10th, 1866*
Company Muster-out Roll, *April 10th, 1866*

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

For *May 1866*, *April 11th, 1866*
Regimental Return, *April 11th, 1866*
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

April 11, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
See letter to *Stedman*
Assistant Adjutant General.

June 31, 1871
613 205

Duplicate sent to *Stedman*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John H. Mitchell
Private Co. *C*

9th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

APPROVED

W. H. Sloan

Butler, Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

Headquarters Dept. of the East,

New York City, April 9th 1866.

To be discharged.

By command of Major General Hooker.

W. D. Hughes

Assistant Adjutant General.



Carson

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 15th 1866

Duplicate sent the 1st instant

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John H. Mitchell

Private Co. C

9th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops.

APPROVED

W. H. Hoan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dept of the East

Headquarters Dept. of the East,

New York City, April 9th 1866.

To be discharged.

By command of Major General Hooker.

W. D. Hughes

Assistant Adjutant General.



186

Carson & Co. New York

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private John H Mitchell, of Captain H B Phelps's Company, (C.) of the Ninth (9th) Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Col Wm Binney, of the Regiment of at Battle Creek Calvert Co Md on the twenty second day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Calvert Co in the State of Maryland, is eighteen years of age, five feet eight inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Boatman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 65 days.*

He states he was wounded in action in Left Arm at Fort Harrison Va September 29th 1864

De Camp General Hospital
STATION: Davis Island N.Y.
DATE: April 6th 1866

Warren Webster.
Bot Major & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company. Hooper

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H Mitchell of Captain H B Phelps's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of loss of left arm by amputation at junction of upper with middle third of humerus.

Degree of disability - Total.
Elects to be discharged.

Warren Webster.
Bot Major & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of April, 1866, at De Camp General Hospital, Davis Island N.Y.

Warren Webster
Bot Major & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt. Hooper

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Port Republic County Calvert State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Mitchell, Peter

Co *H*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant *1st Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313366	26
2	6313467	27
3	6313569	28
4	6313674	29
5	6313774	30
6	6313871	31
7	6313966	32
8	6314059	33
9	6314160	34
10	6314258	35
11	6314354	36
12	6314445	37
13	6314533	38
14	6314606	39
15	6314670	40
16	6314733	41
17	6314794	42
18	6314855	43
19	6314914	44
20	6314972	45
21	9069194	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

02601950 P0 812

Stoughton

In. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchel

1st Sgt., Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Calvert Co. Maryland.

Occupation Boutman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1867.

Where Island Creek Calvert Co. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List furnished
Aug. 7th 1865. *

Discharged Pr. A. O. 68. C. S.
Dept. of the Gulf Nov. 26/66.

* As borne on Descriptive Book.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell
1st Regt. Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camptanton, Maryland, Charles Co., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Where *Calvert, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
 (356) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell
1st *Regt.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Permits transmitted.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell
1st Serg't, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

MARCH 1864

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mitchell
1st Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st *Reg't*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mitchell
1st Engh, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack one canteen
The difference be-
tween Seven Dollars
per month and thir-
teen Dollars per month
is due from Jan. 1, 1864
to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergh, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
Canteen \$0.65-
Stop for one Driver.

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
1 Canteen & 1 Wiper
& one Haversack

Book mark :

A. L. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, '64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Can-
teen, one Haversack,
one Wiper, one Ball screw

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

80

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergeant, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 5, 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Sergh, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Supt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braslin

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mitchell

1st Surg, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Surg., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

1st Supt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell.

1st Surg., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell.

1st Reg't, Co. "26", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ⁸⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop for one S. R. Mus-
kel & accoutrements. On non-com of-
ficer's sword & sword belt & Double Knaps
retained. Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 26/66 \$100

Book mark: V. 163. P. 152. 73.

(861) R. Bradin Copyist.

776

Moore, Alfred

Co Q, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306405	26
2	6306509	27
3	6306609	28
4	6306706	29
5	6306805	30
6	6306899	31
7	6307001	32
8	6307103	33
9	6307201	34
10	6307295	35
11	6307386	36
12	6307472	37
13	6307553	38
14	6307633	39
15	6307712	40
16	6307790	41
17	6307870	42
18	6307947	43
19	9068453	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore,

, Co. *LD*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5/8* inches.

Complexion *Griff*;

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Cecil Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Cecil Md.*

By whom *Gen. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61. Discharged with Regt Nov. 26/66.*

Pol

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruits premium due.*

*(Enrolled Jan 17/64
Cecil Md. 3 yrs
M in Jan 24 at
Camp Stanton Md)*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 186 *+*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for on*
Cap Pauch

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Moore

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ones @*
Knapsack & ones @
Can beer.

Book mark:

X. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep, & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rucke

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Moone**Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Shop for one
piece S. tent &
haversack.*

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(358)

Copyist

Mo | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Moore
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
knapsack

Book mark:

(858)

W. Harmon

Copyist

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Elmore
Prst, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Kuap-*
Back 1 Canton

Book mark:

B. Harmon

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

D Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Kuap*
Jack 1 Caution

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Moore
Pat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Kuap*
Check 1 Canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

P. J., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

John Harmon

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore
Prvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0*, ^{*82*}/₁₀₀ for *ord*

Remarks: *Stopped \$5.00 for*
fine per proceedings
Field Officer Court. Hd
Q. 9. 1st, Nov 22/65

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore,
 Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Prvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore
 Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26th, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

ordinary
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Stop for (1.) Muskets and
sett accounts retained

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Moore, Alfred
P, Co. 20, 9th Reg't U.S. 6. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
Alfred Moore
Post Cr L. D. 9th St.

Mr Ellersbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 8th, 1877.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't U. S. C.

Alfred Moore, Priv., Co. G,

Record of Trial &c.

M. R. for Nov 1865. Reports him Present with remark "Stopped \$5.00 for fine per proceedings of Field Officers Court. Hd. Qs 9th U. S. C. Nov 22. 1865"

Respectfully,

A. B.

Re A. Woodward.

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 12th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alfred Moore

, Co. "D",

9th Reg't U. S. C.

GO 16 H. Q. 9th U. S. C. Nov. 22/65 - Charge - Disobedience of Orders. Sentence - To forfeit \$5.00 of his monthly pay for one month.

G. B.

777
Moore, George

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313428	26
2	6313527	27
3	6313629	28
4	6313733	29
5	6313831	30
6	6313925	31
7	6314016	32
8	6314119	33
9	6314220	34
10	6314315	35
11	6314408	36
12	6314489	37
13	6314572	38
14	6314644	39
15	6314708	40
16	6314771	41
17	6314831	42
18	6314891	43
19	6314949	44
20	6315008	45
21	9069256	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

0762703 - M. M. M.
S-2900261 And. M. L.

J. G. Foy

Co. 1 **9** **U.S.C.T.**

George Moore

Co. 76, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lomsett Maryland*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Inf. Quantico Lomsett Co. Ind.*

By whom *Col. W. Barry*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Description list furnished*

Aug 8th 865

Description list furnished

Oct 27th 865

** As from Descriptive Book*

Casey.

No

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Private, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*3*.Where *Calvert, Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore 2d

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruits Premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore 2d
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

160 for

Remarks

*Stop for one canteen \$2 recruits
 premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

No 9 U.S.C.T.

George Moore 2d
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Moore 2^d
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Top for shoulderscales.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Moore *2*
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore 2

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore 2
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:


Detached for
Guard duty Hd. Qrs.
2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
S.O. No. 5, Dec. 7, 1864
The difference between
seven Dollars per
month and Thirteen
Dollars per month is
due from Jan. 1, 1864
to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. , 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Moore
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. & Apr*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Moore
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore
Priv.

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detach'd Service

P.H. S.O. No. 226 Hd. Qrs.
1st Div. 25 A.C. Oct. 25/65

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 63 100 for Ordnance &

65 cts. for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Post Hosp. Guard
per S.O. No. 226, 1st Div.
25 AC. Oct. 25/65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

Me,

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service as Post
Hosp'l Guard. S. O. 236, 1st Div.
25th A. G. Oct 25/65.*

Book mark:

R. Braden

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Brk, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at
Post Hosp't for S. O. No. 78, Md.
Qrs. Dist of the Rio Grande, Mex
25/66*

Book mark:

P. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

Me, | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Moore,
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service at Post,*
Wasp for S.O. No. 78, Dist of the
Rio Grande, March 25/66.

Book mark: *1866*

(358)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Plt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service at
Post Hosp. per P.O. No. 78
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of the Rio
Grande, Mch 25/66.*

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz
Compt.

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore,

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Moore.
Private, Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ²⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 100

^{ordinary}
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty due under act
of Congress of July 24/66, \$100
joined at original organization.
Stop for one S. R. Musk & accoutre-
ments retained.

Book mark: 7542 2^d Q. Feb. 14/68.

(861)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

778
Moore, George

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313372	26
2	6313473	27
3	6313575	28
4	6313768	29
5	6315060	30
6	9069200	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Cm | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Cop 2, Co. *26*; 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calcutta B. Maryland*

Occupation *C. Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Primer Ann. Somerset B. Ind.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Quincy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died March 27 1864 at
Beaufort S.C. of Typho. Ma-
larial fever.*

Casey

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Moore
Capt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles A., Maryland, *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

George Moore

Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 53 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd Pension*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Moore
Corporal, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

No 9 U.S.C.T.

George Moore
Corporal, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Beaufort, S.C., Mar. 27,
1864, of Typho. Malaria fever.
Inventory + final statements for-
warded April 10. Stop for one
Haversack.

Book mark: 75412 Aud. Feb 12/68

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copist.

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Moore.
Corpl., Co. "26", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 28 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization, Dux March 21/64, at Beaufort S.C. of Malaria Fever.*

Book mark: *7341. 2d A. Feb. 12/68. F.S.*

(over)

(361) *R. Braden* Copyist.

JAN. 22

6315060

018910

Died March 27/64, E. B. $\frac{12}{502}$.

Moore, George
Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands*

Filed Aug. 25, 1875,

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. George Moore

Late of Company *H*

9th Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Beaufort, SC*

on the *27* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of George Moore late
a corporal of Captain O. H. Granville Company H of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Calvert in the State of Maryland on
the 7th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a corporal on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Benedict's
in Company H, 9th Regiment of U. S. Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Calvert County in the State
of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a waiter; he died in Beaufort S. C. at
on the 27th day of March 1864 by
reason of Syphilitic Ulcer of the penis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of corporal
George Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of L. S. M. M. M. at Beaufort S. C.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Beaufort S. C.
DATE: March 27th 1864

O. H. Granville
9th U. S. Troops
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. George H. Moore
Reg't of 1st Col. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Death

Continued on next page

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 27th 1864
The *Death* of *Capt. George H. Moore*, Co. *H*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 27th 1864*, *March 27th 1864*
Company Muster-out Roll.

March 21st 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

186
Company Morning Reports.

186
Soldier's Final Statement.

March 27th 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

March 27th 1864
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186
Regimental Return.
For *March*, 1864, *March 27th 1864*

186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186
Regimental Descriptive Book.

186
By Surgeon General.

(*March 27th 1864*) *186*
March 27th 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweeney
613 1/2
Assistant Adjutant General.
Mailed 26th M.

Capt. J. J. 23rd 1864
Capt. J. J. 23rd 1864
Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Moore a Corporal of
 Captain C. H. Granville's Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calvert Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Br eyes, Br hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedictville, on the 23rd day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. W. B. Binyon
Mustering Officer, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th U. S. C. I.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory - March 27, 1864)

The said Corporal George Moore was last paid by Paymaster
Major B. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 47 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: One Ham and Fat

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort, N. C., this 27th day of March, 1864.

Oren H. Granville Capt

9th U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

779

Moore, James P.

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299918	26
2	6307342	27
3	6307429	28
4	6307510	29
5	6300351	30
6	6299917	31
7	6307589	32
8	6307668	33
9	6307747	34
10	6307826	35
11	6307904	36
12	M-570-CT-1865	37
13	9428883	38
14	9428865	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 2236. 67. 82. 2269. 67. 83.
772-570-CT-1865.

See also

M | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Moore

2d, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lieut*

Date of appointment *Aug 25*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Apptd by order of*
The President of the U.S.

Reported for duty and
mustered Oct 16. 1865

Promoted to 1st Lt. 9th
Ct. by order of the Pres-
ident Feb 21. 1866.

Apptd from Civil life

Harmon

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore

2nd Lt, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Texas, Oct 16th, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 16th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16th, 1865.

Where Brownsville Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Citizen of Brownsville
Vice Bold & promoted

Book mark :

W L Stevenson

16

9

U.S.C.T.

James B. Moor
2^d Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'dt 2^d Lt. 9th Reg't
Aug 25, 1865 by the
President. Mustered
in & assigned to Co D,
9th Reg't Oct. 16/65

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Adm'd 2nd Lt Aug 25/65
by the President, Mustered
in Oct 16/65, assigned to
Co D, per P.O. No. 86. Htd
Qr. 9 Musk. Oct 17/65

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James B. Cloom

2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

Mo | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Moore
1st Lt., Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st Lt.

Date of appointment

Feb 21, 186*6*.

Remarks:

Promoted from 2nd Lt.

*9th Reg't Mustered
 as 1st Lt. Mch 13/66.*

Harmon

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore
2^d Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Tex. Mch 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 12, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut Co. D.

9 U.S. Colored Troop (Inftry) by
virtue of Comm's from Sec. of War
dated February 21, 1866 vice Bartelle
promoted to Capt 9, U.S.C.T.

Mustered in as 1st Lieut Co. D.

Book mark:

MoChance.

(348)

(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6300351

1891

Same Regt. to date March 13, 1866.

M | *Y* | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Moore
1st Lieut Co. *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Tex, Mch 13th, 1866.

Muster-in to date *Mch 13th*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 13th*, 1866.

Where *Brownsville Texas*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut
 Co "D" 9th U.S. Col'd Inf (Inftry) by virtue of
 Commission from Secy of War dated
 February 21st 1866. Vice Boutiller
 promoted to Capt. 9th U.S. Col'd Inf (Inftry) Must
 be paid out as 2nd Lieut Co "D" 9th U.S. Col'd Inf to date

Book mark: *Is considered by this*

V. R. D. Houston

MAR 11 1890

JAN. 21

6299917

218910

March 12th 1866

Dept. of Agriculture in charge of
"Mount C.W." of U.S. Forest
21-1866 See 215 415 RE + PD 1890

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore
1 Lt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
2 Lt by the President
and assgs to "D" Co
S.O. No 23. Hs 2ns
9. U.S.C.T. Nov 14/66

x date as in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore
 1st Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore

1 Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached service
in Freedman's Bureau
per S. O. No 153 H's 2nd
Dep of Texas July 23/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore
1st Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service - settling his
accounts with Freedman's
Bureau, per S. O. to 20
Hd Qrs Dist of Texas
Oct 25/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

Mo. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Moore

Plt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 1866.

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd app't as 2 Lt 9 U.S. Aug*
26/65 at Boston, Mass. Must in Oct
16/65 at Brownsville Tex. Prom't 1 Lt
same Reg't 11/2/66. This officer will
receive no final payment until he
has satisfied the Pay Dept that (over)

Book mark: *2269 C. T. 83 - 2236*
(over)

G. E. Dwyer

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6307904

1891

he is not indebted to the Govt
on acct of the B. R. F. & A. S.
of the State of Texas.

Discharge given at New
Orleans with view to
payment without return
to State

x as appears in roll.

Book mark contd.

C. T. 82

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Moore
1st, Co. D, 9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Roll 215415
 Book mark: M. 570.C.T. 1865

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 27, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant
 Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Troops
 to take effect from Feby 21, 1866,
 vice F. O. Bonteiller pro-
moted.

Johnson
 Copyist.

Moore, James B.
 2 Lt. Co. 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders . 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. H. B. Dwyer 114210
 25-10-66 Jan 21st 1866

Special Ordering
 Cross D

Ordering L. H. Moore
 to proceed to New Orleans
 for Express Matter

Wm. H. B. Dwyer

Rec'd 9th 5th 5th Jan 21/1866

J. D. Drury 11 Drury 11 Drury 11
 Brownsville Texas Jan 11 1866

Special Orders

no 3 (Extract)

1st Lieut. James S. Moore 9th
 Regt. C. having received permission from Major
 General Mitchell is hereby ordered to proceed to New
 Orleans La without delay for the purpose
 of collecting Express matter pertaining to this
 Regt. now detained at Adams Express Office

By Order of

Col J. F. Johnson

19th Nov 65

(Signed) C. B. Fessenden Jr

Capt 9th Nov 65

Officially

& H. H. Hodes

Adjutant-

Ed
 11th Regt Dist. of the 1st Div
 Jan 23rd 1866

Special Orders
 Crossed

Ordering A. H. Hove
 to go to New Orleans
 on business for the Regt

Rec'd 9th 25th Jan 23rd 1866

City and Dist. of the Provinces
of the State of Ohio

Cincinnati Dec 23 1866

Special Order
No. 123 (Abstract)

X
1
2nd Lieutenant James B. Horne
9th Ind. Cav. is hereby ordered to leave
Orleans La on public business connected with
his Regt. We will transact this business as speedily
as possible and return to his Post.

The Genl. Department will furnish
the necessary transportation

X
By Command of Maj Genl F. Witzel
(Signed) D. D. Wheeler
Special Order
No. 123
Adjutant-
G. H. D. C. S.

Ed. C. - Dist. Rio Grande
Brownsville, Texas
July 17th 1865

Special Order
No 174. Ex 15

Ordering 1st Lieut.
E. B. Moore, 4th U.S.C.T. to report
at C. L. G. S. Dept. of Texas without un-
necessary delay for assignment to
duty in the Freedmen's Bureau.

Rec'd H. 2. 9th U.S.C.T. July 18th 1866

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas,

July 17th 1866.
(Extract.)

Special Orders,
No. 174

1. 1st. Lieut. James B. Moore
7th U. S. Col. Troops, is hereby
ordered to report, without un-
necessary delay, at Headquarters,
Department of Texas, Galveston,
Texas, for assignment to duty in
the Freedmen's Bureau.

The Quartermaster's Department
will furnish the necessary trans-
portation.

+

+

+

In order of Brevet Major Gen'l Getty:

C. C. 7th U. S. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ed. Qrs. Dept. of Texas
 Galveston, Texas,
 July 25th 1856

Special Orders
 No. 153, Ex. 2

Detaching Lieut.
J. H. Moore of regt. for duty
 in Fortin's Bureau.

Recd P.O. of A.S. Aug. 15th 1856.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, July 25, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 153. }

(EXTRACT)

* * * * *

II. 1st Lieut. JAMES B. MOORE, 9th U. S. C. T., is hereby detailed for duty in the Freedmen's Bureau, and will report without delay to Brevet Major Gen. J. B. KIDDOO, Assistant Commissioner of that Bureau for the State of Texas.

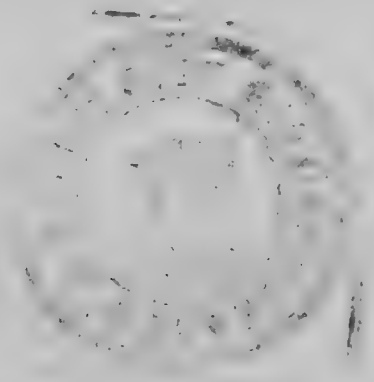
* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Bvt Col., Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL :

C. H. Whittelsey
Bvt Col., Ass't Adj't Gen'l.



*Commanding Officer
9th U. S. C. Troops.*

Hd. qrs. Dist. of Texas,
Galveston, Texas,

Oct. 25th 1865

Special Orders
No. 20. Cr. 5 5

Suspending as much of
Par. 5. S. O. 19. C. S. from then. Hd. qrs. as or-
der. Lt. Moore 9th Regt. I. to report to the
Comd'g Officer, of his regt. at New Orleans.

J. B. Moore

Rec'd H. 2. 4th Regt. I. Oct. 24th 1865

Headquarters, District of Texas,

GALVESTON, TEXAS, OCT. 25, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. 20.

(EXTRACT.)

III. So much of Par. V, Special Orders, No. 19, current series, from these Headquarters, as orders 1st Lieut. J. B. MOORE, 9th U. S. C. Troops, to report to the Commanding Officer of his regiment at New Orleans La., is hereby suspended until such time as Lieut. MOORE shall settle his accounts satisfactorily with the Freedmen's Bureau.

BY COMMAND OF B'Y T MAJ. GEN. HEINTZELMAN, COL. 17th U. S. INF'Y.

GEO. C. POTWIN,
1st Lt. & Act'g Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

Geo. C. Potwin
Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

W. O.

4th W. O. W. Troops.

War Dept. A. G. O.
August 27th 1865

Communication

Stating that James B.
Morse has been appointed
2nd Lieutenant, in 9th U. S. C.

Recd. 76th 9th U. S. C. 9th U. S. C. 9th U. S. C.

Std. Qrs. Repart. of Texas -
Galveston - Texas -

Sept. 17. 1865

Respectfully transmitted to
Comdg Officer, 9th U. S. C.
Ct. Troops - (Chgo) Std. Qrs.
District of No. Grande &

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Wright
C. H. Whittier
Dist. Col. a. a. g.

Std. Qrs. Western Dist. of Texas.
Brownsville Oct. 2nd 1865

Respectfully transmitted to Comdg
Officer 9th U. S. C. through
Comdg Officer 25th Army Corps -
By Order of
Maj. General P. S. Lee
Richard A. Smith
Lieut. U. S. C. & U. S. A. Genl.

Recd. 76th 9th U. S. C. 9th U. S. C. 9th U. S. C.
Recd. Std. Qrs. D. T. 9. 17. 65

Std. Qrs. 25th Army Corps
Brownsville Texas Oct. 3rd
"A" 92. (D. B.) 25th A. C.

Respectfully transmitted
By Command of Maj. Genl. Wright
J. C. Smith
a. a. g.

Std. Qrs. 1st Div. 25th A. C.
Brownsville Texas
October 4th 1865
Respectfully transmitted

By order of
Col. Maj. Genl. G. A. Smith
Colon V. Bishop
1st Lieut. W. A. D. C.

U. S. A.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Aug. 23rd 1860,
Commanding Officer,
9th U. S. Colored Troops,
The 11th Dist of Texas,
Galveston, Texas,

Sir:-

I have the honor to
inform you, that James A. Miller,
has been appointed 1st Lieutenant and
9th U. S. Colored Troops, vice Bond ap-
pointed 1st Lieutenant.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,
A. F. Rockwell
A. A. Sewell.

Ad Jrs 1st Regt 25th
Oct 4th

Respectfully transmitted

By order of
Col Thos Bayley
9th Inf 2nd Regt
C. B. Greenenden
Capt 9th Inf and anals
EB 475

Office Pro Marshal
New Orleans July 6, 1866
903 let.

Respectfully returned
The Office of the Pro Marshal
State of Louisiana that he received had
on an officers cap and a
coat with uniform buttons
when arrested. He was or-
dered to report immediately
at this Office, on his arrest
but did not report until
the following morning.

A. U. Jackson
Major 10th U. S. C. (Regt)
Pro Marshal.

E 17 1866

Office Pro Marshal,
Parish of Orleans,
New Orleans July 8th 1866

Respectfully forwarded to
Hon. Mr. C. W. L. of Louisiana.

A. U. Jackson

Major 10th U. S. C. (Regt)
Pro Marshal.

Headquarters
Eastern Dist. of La.
New Orleans July 7/66
J. R. 340-66-610
It requires no
orders to understand,
for an officer to
maintain his character
as an officer and
a gentleman. An
officer who cannot
preserve this character
without the restraints
of orders - can never
maintain his position

Headquarters, Eastern District of La.,

New Orleans, La., July 4th 1866.

Respectfully referred to
Major Jackson, Pro
Mar. for remarks.

By ORDER OF BREVET MAJ. GEN. SHEPHERD.

J. R. Wood
390 11. 1st Lieutenant, A. D. C.,
A. A. A. General.

in the U. S. service
when this officer was
arrested he failed
to conform to the
conditions of release
from immediate re-
straint - which is equi-
valent to a breach of
oath. There may
however be some
error in the various
statements in regard
to this - or he may pos-
sibly misunderstood the
officer of patrol.
(over)

Under all the
circumstances
this officer will
be released from
arrest; though the
whole thing
is far from
satisfactory

J. V. McMan
J. V. McMan
Feb. 7. 1886

New Orleans Louisiana
February 3^d 1866.

Lieut G. R Woods
A. A. A. I.

Sir, I have the honor to report that I arrived in
New Orleans La on the evening of Feb 1st 1866 being under orders from Hd. Qu. Dist.
of the Riv Grande, and reported & registered my name at the Provost Marshall's Office
on the morning of Feb. 3^d. On the evening of the same date I was found by the Officer
of the Patrol in a house of ill fame with no other sign of rank or uniform than a mil-
itary Cap. Not having my papers with me to show by what authority I was in the City -
was ordered to report to the Provost Marshall the next morning. Having done so was
informed my name had been reported to Hd. Qu. I would respectfully request
that not knowing the existing orders of this Post. This explanation be favorably
received and no further steps be taken in this matter.

I have the honor to be Sir.

Very Respectfully Your Obed Servt
James B. Moore.
2^d Lieut J. U. S. C. I.

100
Moore, Perry

Co Q, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306230	26
2	6306303	27
3	6306351	28
4	6306456	29
5	6306556	30
6	6306707	31
7	6306806	32
8	6306900	33
9	6307002	34
10	6307104	35
11	6307202	36
12	6307261	37
13	6307355	38
14	6307442	39
15	6307522	40
16	6307632	41
17	6307711	42
18	6307789	43
19	6307869	44
20	6307946	45
21	9068452	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore,

Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light,*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light.*

Where born *Accomac Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Scarborough neck Va.*

By whom *Levl. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Supt
Jan. 4/64. Reduced to
the ranks July 20/64.
Promoted Corporal Aug. 6/65.
Reduced to the ranks for
absence without leave
April 25/66. Discharged
with Regt Nov. 26/66.*

Pol,

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore

Bt Co. W, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 186 3

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 186 3

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(856)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov 14 to Dec 31*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$ 7.00 recruits premium due*

Book mark:

A. E. Parks
 (858) Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Moore

Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to
Sgt per Regt order
No 6, dated Hdqrs.
9th M. S. C. I. Jan. 4th - 1864
Two dollars recruits
premium due*

Book mark:

A. C. Burke

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Moore**Sergeant*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *absent sick*
in General Hospl.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore

Serg't, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*
in Gen. Haspel

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Moore
Put, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one (1)*
hundred & a ck. Reduced
from Sergt per Special
order No 83, dated
Adg. res. 9" M. S. C. 2
July 20 - 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Burke

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent sick*
in Gen Hosp.
since Sep. 7 - 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Ruck

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent in*
Hosp. since Aug.
13 - 1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

(858)

Copyist

Mo | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
Plt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jany & Feby, 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. Harmon
(858) Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Moore
Rot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
 Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

The difference
 bet. \$7. + \$13. per month
 is due this soldier
 from Jan 1/64 to
 Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Harmon
 Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri-*
vate vice Farsett pro-
moted S.O. No. 69 H&H
Q. no. 9 used Aug 6/65
due \$16. difference bet
Privates & Sergeants pay from
Jan'y 1st /64 to Apl 30/64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Harmon

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore

Corpl Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*

Private vice Fossitt

promoted per P.O. no.

69 1st Regt 9th U.S.C.T.

Aug 6/65

The difference bet \$7

& \$13 per month is

due this Soldier from

Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
Corpl., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 by 100 for Ord

Remarks: On det. Ser. per mem.
order Hld. Qm. 9. 11. 1864.
Dec 15/65. Promoted
Corpl. Vice Fossitt pro-
moted, per S.O. no. 69.
Hld. Qm. 9. 11. 1864. Aug 6/65
Due difference bet. Corp.
& Sgts pay from Jan 1.
/64 to Apr 30, 1864.
Stoppage \$ 5.00 for fine per
proceedings. Field Officer Court
Book mark: (over)

J. M. Harmon

NARRA 1160

JAN. 21

6307442

018910

Hd. Qm. 9. no. c. t. Nov.
22/65. Stopped for
1 Hav. 95¢.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Moore
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Percy Moore,
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
ranks from Corp'l
S.O. 32 As 2nd Lieut.
April 25/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore,
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
Bot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore
Bot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Moore

Plt. S., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La; 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 44 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 / 100

ordinary none 100; due \$ 100 00 x

Remarks: joined at original
organs;

Serge from Jan 4/64 to
July 20/64

Capt from Aug 6/65 to Apr
25/66. Stop for (1.) Mustet
(over.)

Book mark U. 179 P 9. 73 - 400,883

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 21

6307946

1891

and set accounts retained
x Bounty due under Act
of Congress of July 28/66
\$100⁰⁰

Moore, Perry
 Pri, Co. D, 9^{Regt} U. S. C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	*

Hedgers 9th U.S. I. I.
Jan. 4/64

Col. Beryley

Special Order No. ~~47~~ 6

Promoting Private
Perry Moore Co I. I.
Jan. 4/64.

Special Orders
No. 46.

Hedgns 9th U.S. C. Troops
Jan. 4, 1864

Private Perry Moore of Co. "D"
9th U.S. C.T. is hereby promoted to Sergt.
vice Geo. W. Fletcher reduced

By order of
Thomas Bayley
Col. Comd'g Reg't

Official
E. W. Morey
1st Lieut & Act. Adj't

List of 9th ^{USC} J.
in Mc. Kim Hospital,

Nov 31. 1867

Perry Moore

McKim Hospital
Baltimore May 13. 1864

Report of men in 9th ~~1863~~

Perry Moore

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

U.S. Army General Hospital
McKim's Mansion
Baltimore May 13th 1864

Commanding Officer
9th Regt: U.S. C Troops
Sir

I have the honor to
report that the following named men of
your command were patients in this Hospital
April 30th 1864

No	Names	Co
1	More Perry	D

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Lawrence D. Wick
Surgeon U.S. A.
In charge of Hospital

✓
 Perry Moore
 Prot. C. D. G. H. S.

Mr Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

February 8th, 1877

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Perry Moore, Privt., Co. D,
9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Cause of Reductions, and Record of Trials &c.

M.R. for July & Aug. /64 reports him "Reduced from Sergt. S.O. 1083 dated H.Q. G'ty, July 20, 1864."

M.R. for Nov. & Dec. /65. "Present with remark 'Stopped \$5 fine for Proceedings of Trial Officer Court M.D. G'ty. Sept. 27, Nov. 22, /65'."

M.R. for Mar. & April /66 reports him "Reduced to the rank of Corp. S.O. 32 H.Q. G'ty, April 25, /66."

Respectfully,

He was promoted Sergt. Jan. 4th /64. Red. July 20, /64. Promoted Corp. Aug. 6th /65. & again Reduced April 25 /66.

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 12th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Perry Moore, Co. "D",
9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reduced to the rank of Sergt. by S.O. 83 H.Q. 9th U.S.C.T. July 20 /64 for general inefficiency and inexperience.

Reduced from Corp. Apr. 25 /66 - for absence without leave.

S.O. 16 H.Q. 9th U.S.C.T. Nov. 22 /65 - Charge - Disobedience of Orders. Sentence - To forfeit \$5.00 of his monthly pay for one month.

G.B.

Moore, Sandy

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316993	26
2	6317096	27
3	6317198	28
4	6317295	29
5	6317389	30
6	6317477	31
7	6317567	32
8	6317644	33
9	6317729	34
10	6317805	35
11	6317877	36
12	6316896	37
13	6317950	38
14	6318010	39
15	6318068	40
16	6318126	41
17	6318182	42
18	6318235	43
19	6318287	44
20	6318318	45
21	9069477	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

sig me (Tide) 9-9-60 alm

Forgher

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moon

....., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged with Regt.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Pri

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit Premium*
Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$200 Recruit-
Premium due

Book mark:

O. Smith

(858)

Copyist

116

9

U.S.C.T.

Bandy Moore

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

Off

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Off Smith

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Moore
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Rnapsack

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Moore
Pri Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference between \$7.00 per mo & \$13.00 per mo from Jan 1 to apr. 30/64*

Book mark:

O G Smith

NOV 11 1867

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Magee
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Deabrick
(358) Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Moore
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Desnick
 (858) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Moore
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Mavor
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deabrick

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Int., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *6-11-1866*

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Put.

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
22 C.

Book mark:

R. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Moore
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist

44881193

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. and Oct., 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Moore

Corps, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ⁴³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Ordinary
Bounty paid ~~\$ none~~ 100; due \$ *100* ⁺/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at orig-
inal organization. Private
to Nov. 8, 1866. Stop one
S. R. M. and set of accou-
(over)

Book mark ::

T. C. Taylor

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 1288

JAN. 22

6318318

01891*

Items retained, 1 cap-
buckle 1 letter and 1 num-
ber.

Moore, William

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300798	26
2	6300898	27
3	6300997	28
4	6301099	29
5	6301195	30
6	6301289	31
7	6301381	32
8	6301472	33
9	6301572	34
10	6301670	35
11	6301766	36
12	6301860	37
13	6301952	38
14	6302046	39
15	6302123	40
16	6302196	41
17	6302268	42
18	6302362	43
19	9068579	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 9 U.S.C.T.
William Moore
 _____, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6 5/8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Calvert Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1st*, 186 *3*.

Where *Benedict Md*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl
 Hospital Brownsville
 Texas, Aug 31/66
 of Cholera.*

J. Schooley
 (388g) Copyist.

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Moore
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Ches Co. Md. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moore
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11th to Dec. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Recruit premium*
due

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moore
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit premium*

due.

Book mark:

(858)

W. Ferguson

Copyist

16

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moor

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(858)

Copyist

16

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moose

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist

16

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. since Sept.
2^d 64.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

William Moor
Coin, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Gen. Corp. since
Sept 2/64

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janyr July*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowles

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moore
Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Moore

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. H. H. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist

24 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. E. Thompson

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as ss. priv.*

Book mark:

W E Mowser

24 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Moore
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for San Jo. River Co., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On leave July 1st

to Coast

Book mark:

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janys Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
co. book

Book mark:

W E Mowser
 (858) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore**Pr*

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regt

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore**Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died at Camp 9th
Ind. C.V. Brownsville Tex.
Aug 31, 66 of Cholera.*

Book mark:

Bryon

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore**Pr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Apr 26, 1866*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organ Organ*
died at Brownsville Tex Aug
31, 66 Cholera Inventory & final
statements forwarded.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Bryce

Copyist.

Moore, William
Pri, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. C. In

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim</i> <i>1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

32

OF

Private William Moore

7th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug. 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain the words "drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or "RECRUIT," the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or recruit pay RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 29th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cent. m. office
RECEIVED
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL

I certify, on honor, that William Moore, a Private of
 Captain Geo C Murray Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calvert Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Benedict Md
 by Cot William Boney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of November, 1863, at
Benedict Md, by Serjt Col Haskell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital
Brownsville Texas August 31, 1865 of Cholera

The said William Moore was last paid by Paymaster
Major Underwood, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty two 04/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 31st day
 of August, 1866.

Geo C Murray

Capt 9th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company. A

Co. No. 100. 1st Col. Col.
4. 19. 53
No. 311 x new 100

APPLICATION OF
George R. Cranford

OF
P. C. Parmer Truck, Cabaret Co.
 For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Wm. Broome
 Enlisted in *Nov 11* *Bened* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A.*

Received, *Feb 23* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,
September 5th 1865
Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
 President Board of Claims

Payment suspended

Recd. A. G. P. September 11. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. George R Cranford of Calvert
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that William Moore
 who has been enlisted in the ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. A; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~;) and that
 I became possessed of him by Birth, being born of my ^{woman} slave, in the month
 of May, eighteen hundred and thirty three. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

George R Cranford

May 19

1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvers County, to wit:On this *nineteenth* day of *Feb* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *George R Cranford*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *Richard Hance* and*Capt James B Wilson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Calvert County*, well acquainted with the said *George R**Cranford*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of thisclaim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *George R Cranford*is the owner of the slave *William Moore*, as a fact of public noto-riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*John H. Hobbs**R Hance**James B Wilson*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:I, *Dennis B. M. Dixon*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Calvert* County, do hereby certify that *Henry A. Talbot*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *nineteenth* day of*February* 19, A. D. 1864.*Dennis B. M. Dixon* CLERK.

A.

No. 311

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George R Cranford a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Calvert, County of the State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Moore
enlisted Nov. 11th 1863, at Camp Stanton Benedict
by Brig Gen Wm Birney in the 9th Regiment U.S.
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Feb 19th 1864.

George R Cranford

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George R Cranford, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

George R Cranford

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Plum Point
this 19 day of February 1864

Wm J. Talbot, J. D.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Moore
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
William Moore to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

George R. CranfordFeb 17, 1864.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave William Moore has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, George R. Cranford, of Calvert county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
William Moore from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 1st day of November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 31st day of May, 1864

George R. Cranford



Witness:

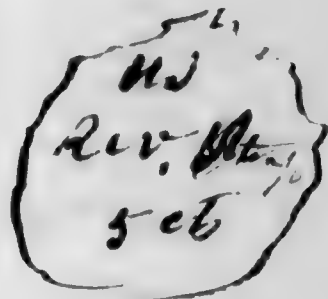
Leise & Dalrymple
James S. Russell
Robert H. Hall

Calvert County,

State of Maryland, 1864, May 31st.

Before me appeared this day George R. Cranford
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

John Hopwood Justice of the Peace



State of Maryland Calvert County: I do
 I Dennis B. Bixen Clerk of the Circuit Court
 for Calvert County hereby certify that the foregoing
 is a true and perfect copy of the original deed of
 conveyance of George R. Crawford to William
 Moore as recorded in Liber D K & J B of
 the Land Record books of said County.



In testimony whereof I have
 hereunto subscribed my name
 and affixed the Seal of the
 Circuit Court for Calvert County
 this 31st day of May 1884.

Dennis B. Bixen
 Clerk of the Circuit Court for
 Calvert County.

George R. Crawford

20

==

William Moore

Copy of

Deed of conveyance

150. 8-14-77
 226/104

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 820

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,Baltimore Md,

#300-

September 9th, 1863.

We hereby certify, that George R. Cranford, of Calvert county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of William Moore, a slave enlisted at Calvert County Md, on the 1st day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

Wm. J. Jones

Member of the Board.

W. W. R. R.

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

311
312
313

To the U. S. Board of Claims
for Enlisted Slaves, Balto,

The undersigned loyal,
Citizens of Cabert County being
acquainted with Mr. George
R Branford & his son Frank
Branford of Cabert County
Can state of their own
personal knowledge that they
was at the beginning of the
late rebellion, and has contin-
ued so to be to the present time
unquestionably loyal to the
Government of the United States

William Hatch & Co. of New York
R. Hance
J. B. Nelson

June 3/65

Mr. Ammons
 Traugh
 Rogers - Bd of Claims.

Gen.

I have no hesitation
 in certifying that Mr. George P Cranford
 and Franklin Cranford, whose claims
 for compensation are before, have conducted
 themselves throughout the war as quiet &
 orderly citizens, not having committed, so
 far as I know any act of disloyalty to
 the Government of the United States, and
 the former being uniformly an avowed op-
 ponent of secession.

Yrs. Respectfully

Geo P Quinn

He fully endorse the above

William Futchens

Sam P Wilson

W Hance

D. No. 55. N. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Wrenford, George R.

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *George R. Cranford Dr.*

1865.

September 9th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *William Moore*
in the *9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William Moore* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos Timmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred, 186, of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. G. S. Idy*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

G. R. Cranford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

to 55. 1. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Cranford, George R.

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *George R. Cranford* Dr.

1865.

September 9th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *William Moore*
in the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William Moore* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *John Timmon* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred, 186, of *Maj. A. B. Rockwell, A.A.G.*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

G. R. Cranford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Moore, William J.

Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315759	26
2	6315259	27
3	6315356	28
4	6315461	29
5	6315559	30
6	6315652	31
7	6315746	32
8	6315838	33
9	6315929	34
10	6316017	35
11	6316109	36
12	6316300	37
13	6316793	38
14	6316352	39
15	9069372	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

E.B. 12/322.

See also

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore,

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 22, 1863.

Where White Haven, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: A.L. forwarded May

20/65. Discharged per C.

Mar Dept.

Hastie

(383g)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Moore**Priv*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Md *Nov 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 1863.Where *Somerset Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. dur.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chepin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

Prv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem. due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Moore**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Moore**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. J. Moore**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick since Sept 28/64. Free on or before April 19/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

D. Moore, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Sept 28/64.

Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one (1) Knapsack and two (2) great coat straps.

Book mark:

MoChance

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore
Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (Stop for one knapsack,
& two Gt. Coat straps)

Book mark:

moche

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one knapsack
 + two Great Coat Straps.
 Sent to Hospt. Sick
 May 19/65.

Book mark:

mochance

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged, By ord.
War Dept. from U.S.C. G. H. Ft.
Monroe, Va.
Stop K'p'k. Lgt. ch. stop \$3.22.

Book mark: Discharged June 28/65 EB, 322

MoChance (over)

RRR11256

JAN. 22

6316300

1891

323 P.M. G. Dec 6/65.

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La; 26 Nov, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organz; Discharged by
order of W.D. May 3/65

Book mark: *Discharged June 28/65*
(over)

G. E. Dayton

NR 001 258

JAN. 22

6316793

1891

B.M.

$$E.B. \frac{12}{322} = 437.306$$

M. 1 9

U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore
 Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for knapsack
 & 2 Great Coat straps. Mustered
 out by order of War Dept dated
 May 30 1865. Patient in U.S.
 Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: +37,306

M. Chance

Moore, William J.
 Pri, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. C. In

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4602 98
42
 Name Wm Moore
 Age 29 Nativity American
 Married or single Married
 Residence Somers C - Md
 Post Office address of } Martha Ann Moore
 wife or nearest relative. } Somers C - Md
 Rank Private Co. 1 Regiment 9th
 When admitted Oct - 18 - 64
 From what source Hampton Hospital
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Louis, Galleries
Reductive Lenses*

RESULT AND DATE.

Improved

*Dec 19/54 - Returned
to Dr. W.*

*H. D. Dore
Adm.*

[OFFICE DORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 19", 1874

The Discharge of Pvt. William
e Moore, Co. D., 9th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July August, 1865, In date of 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
May 3rd, 1865.
Company Descriptive Book.
186
Company Morning Reports.
186
Soldier's Final Statement.
186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
June 28th, 1865.
Regimental Return.
For 186, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
186
By Surgeon General.
() 186
June 28", 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 26th.

613 12
324

Moore, Zedrick

Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309935	26
2	6310029	27
3	6310138	28
4	6310243	29
5	6310342	30
6	6310441	31
7	6310537	32
8	6310635	33
9	6310732	34
10	6310830	35
11	6310923	36
12	6311006	37
13	6311094	38
14	6311174	39
15	6311247	40
16	6311320	41
17	6311387	42
18	6311456	43
19	6311522	44
20	6311587	45
21	9069031	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ø1973388. 20. m m

Greybe

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Zedrick Moore
 , Co. *F* , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 7/8* inches.
 Complexion *Light*
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*
 Where born *Accomac, Maryland*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 13* , 186*3*.
 Where *Pungaiting Accomac Va*
 By whom *Col Wm Perry* ; term *Three* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Mustered out with Regt*
Nov 24 - 1864.

L B Sawyer

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Beddick Moore
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles M. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Acquia Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Beddick Moore
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
 Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Zedrick Moore
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
Premium due.

Book mark:

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Beddick Moore
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Beddick Moore

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Beddick Moore

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(258)

Copyist

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Beddick Moore
Phi, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Sep. 28, 1864.

Book mark: _____

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Zedrick Moore
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Sept. 28, 1864.
Due the difference between
seven dollars per month and
thirteen dollars per month
from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apr. 30,
64

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Jedrick Moore
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5* to *Feb*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hanson

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Feddick Moore
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Shaw

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jedrick Moore
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Shannon

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Edrick Moore

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shaw

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Zedrick Moore
Out, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward
 Copyist

771 | 9 | U.S.C.T.
Fredrick Moore
Put, Co. "F", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. A. Ward
 (358) Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beddick Moore
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zedrick Moore
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Geddick Moore
Pos, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Cartridge*
box belt plate 9¢

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

*M***9****U.S.C.T.***Beddick Moore*
POV

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Jeddick Moore
Pvt

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Zedrick Moore
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *53*^{*02*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at original*
Orgn.

Stop for me S.R.M. & set
accounts. Retained.

Book mark: *V. 172, P. 251-73*

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Money, Elias W. ⁷⁸⁵

Co. H, B. **9** U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299914	26	9428839-
2	6313465	27	m-230-QJ-1863
3	6313567	28	
4	6313672	29	
5	6313772	30	
6	6313869	31	
7	6313964	32	
8	6314057	33	
9	6314158	34	
10	6314347	35	
11	6315027	36	
12	6307353	37	
13	6299915	38	
14	6307048	39	
15	6307148	40	
16	6307246	41	
17	6318502	42	
18	6307428	43	
19	6307509	44	
20	6307588	45	
21	6307667	46	
22	6307746	47	
23	6307825	48	
24	6307903	49	
25	9428846	50	

Book Mark

2097 69. 86.

m-230-QJ-1863

See also

7 Ohio vols

MS 114 7310

2726059 Person

S. 7-27-16 L

Henry H. H.

M | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias W. Morry

1st Lt., Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Private of Ohio*

Inf. Promoted Capt.

of U.S.C.T. Mch 11/65.

Harmon

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morey

1st Lt., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 12th, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to Co F
9th U.S.C.T.

Book mark: M-230-01-1863

W. S. Johnson

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morey

1st Lieut., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Oct. 30, 1863*
Assigned per Sp. Ord. No. 54
Det'd H.A. Co. Camp Stanton
Dec. 12, 1863 by Col. Wm. Riney.
joined for duty Dec. 12, 1863
Detailed Act. adj. Dec. 14th or
St. Col. Armstrong.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

No | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias W. Morey
1st Lieut.; Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Oct. 30, 1863.*
Assigned per Sp. Ord. No. 54.
Dated Hd. Qrs. Camp Stanton
Dec. 12, 1863 by Col. Wm. Birney.
Joined for duty Dec. 12, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morry
1st Lieut., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service*

as Post Treasurer since
April 13th as per special ord.
No. 40 by ord Col. Duryee.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

16 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias W. Morey
1st Lieut., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle
 Copyist.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias W. Morey
1st Lieut., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias H. Morey

1st Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Gen. W.

Bunnys Staff since Aug. 17
per verbal field order from
Brig. Gen. W. Birney.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morrey

1st Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as A.D.C. on the Staff of Brig. Gen. Heckman 3rd Div. 25th A.C. S.O. No. 3, Dec. 6, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morey

1st Lieut., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks.

In command of
Company from Jan. 3^d
to Feb. 6th 1865. Det'd per
S.O. No. 11 Hd. Qrs. 2^d Brig.
1st Div. 25th A.C.

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morey

1st Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged to
enable him to accept
promotion as Capt.
in 9 U.S.C.T.Pay due for command-
ing Co. from Jan. 3rd to
Feb. 6th 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morey
 1st Lt., Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Lght.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chopains Farm, Va, Mch 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 10, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion
 to Captain same regt vice L. S.
 Barnes promoted. Commission
 rec'd from Maj Genl Ord sub-
 ject to the approval of the Presi-
 dent

Book mark:

MoChance

No | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias H. Morry

Capt, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt*

Date of appointment *Mch 11*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt.*
9 U.S.C.T. Reported for
duty and mustered as
Capt 9 U.S.C.T. Mch
17/65

Narmon

W *P* **U.S.C.T.**

Elias W. Moore

Cahv, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chetanus Farm Va, mch 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Mch 17, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17, 1865.*

Where *Chetanus Farm Va*

Period *Unexpired term of the Regt. Mch 29 1866* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt to Captain Same Regt, Vice P. S. Barnes Promoted. Commis- sion rec'd. from Maj. Fenilord subject to the approval of the President*

Book mark:

A. H. Coniston

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Mory
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
 1st Lt. by Maj. Gen.
 Ord. Wm. Lewis S.
 Barnes, promoted.
 Assigned to Co. D
 9th U.S.C. per S.O.
 No 30. 14d Qm. U.S.C.
 Mar 17/65*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Barnes

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Mory

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morry
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64* to *June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Command*
of Co. H. from Jan 1
1865 to Feb 1/65

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias H. Morry
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back pay due for
 responsibility for proper
 ty of Co H from Jan'y
 1/65 to Feb 1/65.*

Book mark:

J. H. Harrison

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Mory

Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. H. [Signature]

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Elias H. Momy
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
and at Post Hospital
since Feb 3, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morrey
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$10.00 for responsibility of property of Co D, for the month of Feb 1866.*

On Special duty as member of G. C. C. S. O. 91 1st 2nd Dist Rio Grande. Apr 7/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morrey
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$10⁰⁰ for
responsibility for property
of Co. D. for the month
of Feb'y 1866

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morrey
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
as Pro Mar. Dist of the
Rio Grande per S. O. No
163 Hs 2nd Dist of Rio
Grande dated July 2/66.
Due \$10.00 for responsibility
of property, A. C. D. from
July 1st to July 31/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morry
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command
of Co since Oct 2/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Elmer H. Morey.

1st Lieut., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Promoted to Captain 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. March 11/65.*

Book mark: _____

R. Braden

(361)

Copyist.

Mo.

9

U.S.C.T.

Elias W. Morry
Capt. Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted
as Priv Co C. 7 O. & I. at
Berlin D, Apr 20/61. Mustered
in at Cleveland O, Apr 25/61.
App't 51st U.S.C.T. Oct 30/63
(over)

Book mark: 2097 C. 7/86 = 215415-1890

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

ARRA 1315

JAN. 21

6307903

1891

Promoted. Capt Mar^{17/65}
Service continuous
In command of Co Oct
and Nov.
Entitled to 3 months pay
proper.

This officer will receive
no final payment until
he has satisfied the Pay
Dept. that he is not
indebted to the Govt on
acct of the B. of R. F. +
A. L. of the State of Texas

M. | 9. | 750

Elias M. Morey.

1st Lieut, Co. 9th Reg't 750

NOTATION.

2097-CJ-1886 with

Book mark: M. 230. C. J. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 21, 1886.

See also Co. C. J. 1863

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.

Money E. W.
Lt., Co. 1st Reg't U.S. 6. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 8
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
SSR 51	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Camp Santa
Dec 12th 1863

Col. Wm Birney
Leaving Post

Special Order No 64

Assigning Lt. E. M. Morey
to Capt. H. 9th U.S. G. I.

Elias M. Morey

Special Order,
No. 54.

Head Quarters, Camp Stanton,
Dec. 12, 1863.

Elias W. Money, duly appointed
First Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Colored Troops,
ranking from October 30, 1863, having reported
at these Head Quarters, is hereby assigned
to Company H and will report for duty to
the Commanding Officer of his Regiment.

William Birney,
Colonel Com'g.

Head Quarters 4th U. S. C. I.
Camp Stanton
Dec 13th /63

St. Co. J. C. Armstrong
Comdg Regt

Special Order No. 31

Assigning St. E. W. Moray
to duty in this company.

St. E. W. Moray

Special Order
No 31

Head Quarters 9th U.S.C. Troops.
Camp Stanton Dec. 13th /63

Pursuant to Special Order No. 57. Hd. Qrs
Camp Stanton, dated Dec 12th /63. First Lieut.
Elias W. Morey duly appointed to the 9th Reg. U.S.C.I.
having reported for duty, will at once enter the duties
of this position.

W. A. W. W. W.
St. & Actg. Adjt.

By order of
S. C. Armstrong
St. Col. Comdg.
9th U.S.C.I.

Hdqrs 9th U.S. Inf.
Jan 29 1864.

Col. Thos. Bayley.

Special Order No 29.

Relieving Lt. E. H. Spencer, and
ordering him to report to Com-
pany Commander,

Headqrs 9th U.S.C.T.
Jan 29th 1864

Special Order }
No 29 }

1st Lieut E. W. Morey 9th U.S.
C.T. is hereby relieved from duty as Actg Adj^t
and, will report to his Company Commander

By order of
Thomas Bayley
J. E. Stewart
Lt + Adj^t

Headquarters, U. S. Forces,
Hilton Head, Fort Pulaski, St. Helena & Tybee Islands,
Hilton Head, S. C., May 23^d, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

NO. 62.

II.

Lieutenant E. M. Mory 4th U. S. 6 Troops
Treasurer Post Funds will turn over his books ac-
counts and all moneys now in his possession be-
longing to said fund to Lieut. Col. W. J. Bennett
1st Michigan C. I. who is hereby appointed Post
Treasurer.

Upon the completion of this. Lieutenant Morey will report to his Regimental Commander for duty.

By Order of *Brig. Genl. W. Burney,*
~~Col. Ats. W. H. Davis,~~
COMMANDING DISTRICT.

MAJOR 104TH P V.,
A. A. A. General.

Sicut Moray 94 M 5 C 5
Post Denver

K. J. H. H. D.

June 9. 1864.

Communication

Place Lt E. H. Morey in
ans.

L.B. 113 P39
HED.

Rece. Quarters William Head District
William Head 5 June 9-1864.

L. S. C. Armstrong.
Comd'g 4th MS Reg

Colonel.

You will place
Lieut. C. M. Mowry of your command under
arrest, and cause him to be sent im-
mediately to these Beach Quarters in
charge of an officer.

By order of
Brig. Genl Geo P. Beach Cuy
Edward S. Rogers
Major, 4th MS
C. S. C.

Hq 3^d Div 25th A.C.,
Leatherfield Dec 6/1864

G. O. No 3,

Detail Lt E. W. Moring
as A. D. C. to Gen. Heckman.

Head Quarters 3^d Div 25th A.C.
In the field Va Dec 6th 1864

Special Orders }
No 3

VIII

The following named
officer is hereby detailed as Aide-de-Camp on the
Staff of the Brigadier General commanding, and
will report immediately at these Hd. Qu. for duty.

Lieut. Elias H. Moorey 9th U. S. C. I.

In command of
Brig Gen C. S. Ackman
(sga) H. H. Able
aaey.

No. 25th Army Corp
In the field to Jan. 15/65

Special Orders
No. 15.

Relieves Lt. Morrey
and returns him
to his regiment.

E. W. Morrey.

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., *January 15th* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 15

(EXTRACT.)

4

In compliance with the request of his
Regimental Commander, Sent E. W. Morey 9th
U. S. Colored Troops is relieved from duty at
these Headquarters, and will rejoin his regiment
without unnecessary delay

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL C. A. HECKMAN.

J. D. Wheeler

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comd'g Officer
9th U. S. C. T.*

Adm. Genl. D. D. Dwyer, 1st Div. & Sec.

Feb'y 4th / 1864 -

SO Roll

Detailing Lt. Morrey as a
A.D.C.

Recd. Adm. Genl. Dwyer Feb'y 4, 1864 -

Adj. Gen. 3d Reg. 1st Div 35th C
In the Field on Feb 4 1865-

Special Order
No 11

1. Irish-Lt. E. W. Morrey 9th U.S. Troop
is hereby detailed as Acting Asst. Inspector Genl.
of this Brigade in the temporary absence of Lt. Adams
and will report for duty at once.

X

X

X

By Command of Brig. Gen. Chas. P. Smith
(Sgd. A. S. Marshall)

Frederick City
Lt. Rhodes

Capt. 29th Com. Vol. (ad)

G. A. C.

1st Lt. Col. Act. Adj. Gen.
9th U.S. Troop

Ad. for 2d Brig. Division
 25 Army Corps Feb 28/65.

Special Orders
 No 135.

Relieving Lt. Moore as
 A. A. J. G.

Recd. Ad. for 9th 86th Feb 28/65-

Head qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th A. C.
In the Field Va. Feb 28th 1865.

Special Orders.)
No _____ 15.)

1st Lieut Silas Adams A. C. I. C. having
returned to duty. 1st Lieut E. W. Morey acting in his place
is hereby relieved and will report to his Regiment for
duty.

By Command of
Col Thomas Bayley
W. A. Marshall
Capt and A. C. A. G.

Metcalf, Feb 13 65.

Marcy, E. N.

1st Lieut. 9th U.S. C.

Accept appointment
as Captain 9th U.S. C.



Camp 9th U.S. Colored Troops
In the field Va. Mar. 13/65.

H. B. Scott.

Act. S.

Sir:

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of an appointment
as Captain in the "Ninth" U.S. Colored
Troops, and I hereby accept the same.
I am twenty nine years of age, was
born, and am a permanent ^{resident} of Brant,
Cris. Co., N. Y.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. servt.

EW Moore

1st Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.

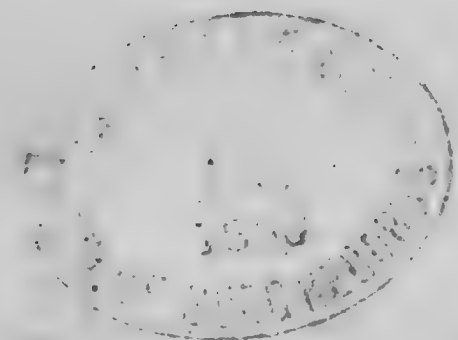
D. 599
 # Post Hospital
 Brownsville, Texas
 March 23^d 1866

Perry, Ira
 Asst. Surgeon
 9th U.S.C. Infantry.

Report of Gunshot
 Wound of chest.
 Recovery.

Dr. Otis
 Occurred since the war

Doubtful if chest was
 penetrated. O.


 24
 File with S. S. 1866
 of Chest.
 Bot. 105

E. W. Money

9 211 C. 211

1L

Diagram showing the entrance
& exit of bullet, case of Capt. E.W. Morey.



No 1., opening, near center of
Axillary space, right side.
No 2., opening; one inch from median
line, on the left of spinal column

Minute notes of this
case are preserved.

Geo Perry
Asst Surg Gen
U. S. A.

Gunshot Wound through Thorax. Recovery.

Place	Post Hospital, Brownsville, Texas.
Name & Rank	Elias W. Morey Capt. Co. D. 9th U.S.C. Infantry. Age 28
Admitted	Feb. 3 ^d 1866. From Field.
Diagnosis	Bullet passed through the right <u>thoracic cavity</u> . Entry, left side of spinal column, one inch from median line, between the spinous processes of the 7 th & 8 th vertebra. Exit near the centre of axillary space of <u>right side</u> . Lung not wounded; no bone injured.
How Received & Where	Wounded by three mounted Mexican robbers, armed with <u>pistols & carbines</u> , three miles from Brownsville.
Missile	Bullet. Robbers fired repeatedly.
Treatment	<u>Close both wounds</u> with two thicknesses of sheet lint, two inches square, held in place by strips of adhesive plaster. Keep the lint wet: open but <u>one</u> wound, at <u>one</u> time: <u>perfect rest</u> & <u>mental gaiety</u> . Indian meal gruel for three days: then nourish. There was <u>continuous & severe dyspnoea</u> , that yielded after <u>five</u> hours. One grain of Morphine was taken. Pain never returned. Feb. 19 th slight attack of neuralgia on left side. Convalescence steady.
Discharged	Returned to Regiment, March 20 th 1866. There was some dullness over the lower lobe of the <u>right lung</u> . Otherwise, <u>well</u> .
Remarks	It is <u>certain</u> the ball passed through the <u>thoracic cavity</u> : for when the probe entered the cavity, it readily <u>passed in</u> , the whole length - 5 inches, & was <u>not confined</u> to the <u>track</u> of the ball. Three medical officers examined the wound. Two others were present. Not a doubt was expressed. Both openings were <u>valvular</u> . The axillary wound healed by <u>first intention</u> , in five days. The posterior wound healed in 33 days. There was no <u>copious discharge</u> from the <u>thorax</u> at <u>any time</u> after the first dressing. It is <u>not</u> certain which way the ball passed. The lips of <u>neither</u> wound were <u>everted</u> . From marks on the coat of Capt. Morey, the ball entered from <u>behind</u> . The above case was examined & treated by Jra Perry Asst. Surg 9th U.S.C. Infantry.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Merey, Elias W.

(Name.)

9 U. S. C. Inf.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. & R. Div.

See M. S. 1147310

7-27-16
310

John
W.D.

(Attach this end.)

SM
July 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. S. F. Forgeus,
Huntingdon, Pennsylvania. *MF*

This Department does not keep a record of the addresses of surviving volunteer soldiers, but it is understood that such a list is kept by the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. H. C.
The Adjutant General.
4

27

100

Morey Morris
 Co *C* 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Field Staff
1st Lieutenant Sgt. Qr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299916	26	
2	6305232	27	
3	6306084	28	
4	6300572	29	
5	6300586	30	
6	6300600	31	
7	6300614	32	
8	6300628	33	
9	6300726	34	
10	9428836	35	
11	9428826	36	
12	40765340	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *10 N.Y. Cav.*

Phil. J. O. 1410627. 8/7/13 *W.H.*
12/2/13 *W.H.*

Faythley

Mo | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris Morry

1st Lt., Co. 9, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st Lt.

Date of appointment

Feb 27, 1865.

Remarks:

App'd 1st Lt. gase.
from Civil life by order
of Maj Gen E. O. C. ord
Comdg Dept of Va.
Mustered Mch 1 1865.

App'd Reg't Qr. Mstr. Apr
25th 1865. Hon'y. dis-
charged the service of the U.S.
on account of physical
disability per S.O. No.
528. War Dept Ays. Oct.
5, 1865

Harmon

PARADE 1047

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Morris (Morey)
 1st Lt., Co. 9, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 96 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chopra's Farm va Mch 13th 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1865.

Where *Chopranis Farm Va*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed from Civil
Life to 1st Lieut 9th U.S.C. Troops
Vice 1st Lieut H.B. Beebe Vice
Charged. Commission rec'd from
Maj Genl. E.V.B. Ord. subject to the
approval of the President. Affidavit sworn

Book mark :

J. R. Morrison

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Norris Morey**Lieut*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Requered to Co per S.O. No 28*
16th gro 9th U.S.C.I. March 13th / 65 - Sp
promoted Regtl 2.M. & Transferred to
Regtl Staff Per S.O. No 41 16th gro
9 U.S.C.I. April 21st / 65.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Normis Morey

Rank 9. M. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. U.S. Col'd Inf. 27th Reg't, for order of Major Genl. & records & under Dept. of War. Appointed to 9th M. & 9th Reg't. (See her dis. changed) for 2041. Signed G. W. C. 6th April 26th 1865.

Book mark:

(357)

Drilling

Original

Mo | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris Morry

R.g.m., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

R.g.m.

Date of appointment

Apr 25, 1865.

Remarks:

App'd R.g.m. per
S.O. no. 41 Hq Qrs. gms.
Ch Apr 25, 1865, Hon'y.
Disch'd the service of
the U.S. for physical
disability per S.O. no.
528. War Dept. ago Oct
5, 1865,

Harmon

M. 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Norris Mary

Rank *9th*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent for 10 days*

for duty at Fort Mifflin

Pa.

Book mark:

M. 9 U.S.C.T.

James M. Carey

Rank *Q. M.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Abs. Sick in**U. S. H.*

Book mark:

(357)

W. A. Carey

Copyist.

No 19

U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray

Rank *1st Lt*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sept in*
U.S. Genl Hosp

Book mark:

(357)

W. H. H. H.
Adjutant.

M. 1 4

U.S.C.T.

Norris Morry

Rank *9th Mo, 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Woodlee*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorable discharge
the Service of the United States
on account of physical dis-
ability. U.S.O. No 528, Mar
Sept. also Oct 5, 1865*

Book mark: *8558, R, m, 7 Dec 18/66*

(357)

Wiley

Original

Mo.

9

U.S.C.T.

Morris Moray.

1 Sinf. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
R. Q. M.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Present. Assigned
to company per S.O. to. 28.
Hodgrs. 9 U. S. C. I. Mar. 13.
1865.

April 1865. Sess. Appointed Regtl.
2. M. Transferred to Regtl. Staff
per S.O. to. 41. Hodgrs. 9 U. S.
C. I. April 25. 1865.

(R. Q. M.) Present. Appointed
R. Q. M. per S.O. 41. Hodgrs.
9 U. S. C. I. April 25. 1865.
Transferred from the rolls
of Co. C. to those of the
Staff.

May 1865. Present sick R.

June to Oct. 1865. Absent
Sick in U. S. Gen. Hospl.

Nov. 1865. Sess. Honorably dis-
charged per S.O. to. 528.

War Dept. A. G. O. Oct. 5. 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Parke.

(546)

Copyist.

No 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris Morry

Rank *R. S. M., 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1865, 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Forced as shown as 1st Lieut*
1866 appointed R. S. M. April 25
1866. Honorably discharged upon
receiving resignation in account
of physical disability Ser. 50 No
528. War Dept. Oct 15, 1865

Book mark:

Nelly
 Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

Norris Morrey
1st Lt., Co. "C," 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Trained as shown*

*Appointed A. G. M. transferred
 to Reg't staff Apr. 25/65*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Finicus

Copyist.

Marey Norris
 1st Lt. & Co. Q. M., 9th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 4
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 18 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wm. Chapin's farm.
March 1st 1865.

Morey, Morris,

Accepts appointment
as Lib. 9th Adm.

Ed. Gr 2d. Brig. 2d. Div. 25th U.C.
Near Chapins Farm. Va March 1st 1865.

L. J. Scott. Asst. Adj't. Genl:
Dept. of Virginia:

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of an official notice of my appointment as
First Lieutenant in the Ninth Regiment of Colored
Troops subject to the approval of the President of
the United States.

I accept the appointment. My age is 26 years
my birth-place, Grant, N. Y. and I am a resident
of the State of New York.

Please forward my Commission through the
Comd'g officer of the Regiment in which I am
commissioned
Very respectfully,
Norris Morey.

War Department -
 A G O March 17/1864.

Special Orders }
 No. 130 }

Confirming the Appo-
 intments of Corps
Money as per in 9"
 M. C. J.

Recd. Hdqrs 9th S.C. March 21st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 130.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 17th, 1865.

(Extract.)

55. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General Ord, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia, are hereby confirmed:—

Norris Morey, to be 1st Lieutenant, 9th U. S. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C.O. 9th U.S. Col'd Troops,
The Dept of Virginia*

Morris Moray was mustered in as 1st Lieut 9th Dist
 U. S. C. I. March 1 1865. On return of that Dist for
 the month of Sept 1865 he is reported "Absent Sick in
 U. S. Genl Hospital"

Stranded	Am 'd	—	30	
	Enlisted	—	769	W.H.

War Dept AGO
May 1st 1865-

Notification of the Appro-
 -val of the Appointment
 of Lt. Morris Moring as
 Regimental Quartermaster

Recd Jy^d 4th 9th AS LT May 16th 1865-

War Department
 Adjutant General's Office,
 Washington, May 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer
 9th U. S. Colored Troops
 25th Army Corps.
 Petersburg Va.

Sir:

I have respectfully to
 inform you that your nomination of 1st
 Lieutenant Norris Murey, 9th U. S. Colored Troops,
 as Regimental Quartermaster of the same,
 has been submitted to the Secretary of War,
 who approves the nomination and au-
 thorizes you to make the appointment.

Very Respectfully,
 Your Obedient Servant
 C. W. Foster

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia

Richmond Va

July. 25. 65

Furlough granted for
Thirty (30) days.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Terry

A.A.S.

M. S. Callan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Norris Mowry, 1st Lieut and St. Q. M., 9th U. S. Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for Leave of Absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he has been suffering from *Chronic Dysentery* for the past *Four* (4) months, and that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Thirty* (30) days.

Dated at U. S. General Hospital,
Fortress Monroe Va., this *14th*
day of *July* 186*5*

E. H. Allen
ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

An Extension of twenty
(20) days is respectfully
requested on the grounds
set forth in the within
Enclosed certificate.

Norris Mowry
At St & R. D. M.
9th N. S. C. T.

Erie County }
State of New York }

Oliver W. Beckwith being duly sworn deposes
and says:

That he is a Regular Practising Physician
and Surgeon of the Town of Evans, County and State
aforesaid; that he has this day made an examination
of Norris Mowry 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 4th N. S. C. Troops
and finds him suffering from Chronic Diarrhea and
General Debility in consequence of said disease; and that
it is the opinion of this deponent that it would be unsafe
for the said Mowry to ^{return to} his Regiment in a less time
than twenty (20) days from this date.

Subscribed and sworn to before me }

This 27th day of August 1865.

James D. Southwick (Clerk of the Court)

Oliver W. Beckwith

State of New York, }
ERIE COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, } ss.

I, LEWIS P. DAYTON, Clerk of said County and of the Courts thereof, the same being
Courts of Record, certify that James D. Southwick
before whom the annexed affidavit was taken, and whose name is subscribed in the certificate of
proof thereof, was, at the time of taking the same, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the said County,
duly sworn and acting as such, and authorized to take the same; and further, that I am well
acquainted with his handwriting, and verily believe the signature thereto to be his genuine
signature.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said County and
the Courts thereof, the 28 day of Aug
A. D. 1865.

L. P. Dayton Clerk.

Erie County }
 State of New York }

Oliver W. Beckwith being duly sworn deposes and says:

That he is a Regular Practising Physician and Surgeon of the Town of Evans, County and State aforesaid; that he has this day made an examination of Norris Mowry 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 4th N. S. C. Troops and finds him suffering from Chronic Diarrhea and General Debility in consequence of said disease; and that it is the opinion of this deponent that it would be unsafe for the said Mowry to ^{return to} his Regiment in a less time than twenty (20) days from this date.

Subscribed and sworn to before me }
 This 21st day of August 1865. } Oliver W. Beckwith
 Justice of the Peace }
 in and for said Co.

M. C. C. 116

Brant N.Y.

Aug 23^d 1865

Norris Morley
Lt. 9th 20th Regt

Recd. Postmaster
damp extinction of Seal
of office on Surgeons.
Certificate

12m 10

Recd also Aug 29 1865

Grant, Erie Co. N. Y.

August 23d. 1865.

Brig. Gen. E. D. Townsend:
Asst Adjt. Gen. U. S. A.

General: I have the honor to request that an Extension of (20) twenty days be given me upon a Leave of Absence need by me while a patient in U. S. Gen. Hospital at Fort Monroe Va, said "leave" having commenced August 1st 1865, and continuing (20) twenty days.

My Regiment is now in Texas and as I am at present unable to set out to rejoin it I make this application, and accompany it with the proper medical certificate.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Norris Mow

1st Lieut & R. Q. M.

9th U. S. C. I.

City of Buffalo
 Erie County }
 State of New York }
 3/

Oliver W. Beckwith being duly sworn deposes and says:

That he is a Regular practicing Physician and Surgeon of the Town of Evans, County and State aforesaid; that he has this day made an examination of Morris Morey, 1st Lieut. and R. L. M. 9th U. S. C. Troops and finds him suffering from chronic diarrhea and General Debility in consequence of said disease; and that it is the opinion of this deponent that it would be unsafe for the said Morey to return to his Regiment in a less time than twenty (20) days from this date.

Subscribed and sworn to before me }
 this 11th day of September 1863. }

State of New York. }
 Erie County Clerk's Office. } ss.

I, LEWIS B. DAYTON, Clerk of said County, and of the Courts thereof, certify that before whom the annexed affidavit was taken, and whose name is subscribed in the certificate of proof thereof, was, at the time of taking the same, a Commissioner of Deeds, for the City of Buffalo, in the said County, duly sworn and acting as such, and authorized to take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and verily believe the signature thereto to be his genuine signature.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of said County and the Courts thereof, the 11th day of September, A. D. 1863.

L. B. Dayton Clerk.

City of Buffalo
 Erie County }
 State of New York }
 ss

Oliver W. Beckwith being duly
 sworn deposes and says:

That he is a Regular practicing
 Physician and Surgeon of the Town of Evans, County and
 State aforesaid; that he has this day made an examina-
 tion of Norris Morey, 1st Lieut. and R. I. M. 9th U. S. C.
 Troops and finds him suffering from chronic diarrhea
 and General Debility in consequence of said disease;
 and that it is the opinion of this deponent that
 it would be unsafe for the said Morey to return to his
 Regiment in a less time than twenty (20) days from
 this date.

Subscribed and sworn to before me }
 this 11th day of September 1865. }

[Signature]

Oliver W. Beckwith M.D.



Ms. 69. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

Brant. Chic. Co. 11.
Sept 15, 1865

Jessie Morris
Sept 15, 1865

General Post Office

Encls

Recd. A. G. O. Sept 21, 1865

Capt Eric Co. N. Y.
Sept 15th 1865.

E. D. Townsend:
Asst Adjt. Genl.

General:

I have the honor to report to you that on account of continued ill-health I am as yet unable to rejoin my Regt in Texas.

I enclose herewith the necessary affidavit of my Physician, and respectfully ask for another extension for twenty (20) days of my Leave of Absence.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,

Your obt servt.

Norris Mowry
1st Lieut Ed R. D. M.
9th U. S. C. Troops.

Erie County }
State of New York }

Oliver W. Beckwith being duly sworn
deposes and says: - That he is a Regular practicing
Physician and Surgeon of the town of Evans, County of
Erie, and State of New York; that he has this day made
an examination of Morris Morry 1st Lieut and R. I. M.
9th U. S. C. Troops and finds him suffering from
Chronic Diarrhea, and from General Debility consequent
upon a long continuance of said disease; and that it is the
opinion of this Deponent that it would not be safe for
the said Morry to return to his Regt at an earlier day
than twenty (20) days from this date.
Subscribed and sworn to before me }
This 30th day of September 1865 }



John N. Slater (Oliver W. Beckwith m.c.)
Notary Public

State of New York,
ERIE COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE. } SS.



I, LEWIS P. DAYTON, Clerk of said County and of the Courts thereof, certify that
John N. Slater before whom the
annexed affidavit was taken, and whose name is subscribed in the certificate of proof thereof, was,
at the time of taking the same, a Notary Public in and for the City of Buffalo in the said County,
duly sworn and acting as such, and authorized to take the same; and further, that I am well ac-
quainted with his handwriting, and verily believe the signature thereto to be his genuine signature.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said County and
the Courts thereof, this 30 day of Sept-
A. D. 1865

L. P. Dayton Clerk.

Mo 107 C. T. R. B. 1865

Brant, Erie Co. N. Y.
Sept 30th 1865

Morris Morus
at St 9th 10. S. L. R.

Thomas J. Gaudreau Esq.
Lithia and under
his resignation.

One End

Walter V. H. Esq. or.
No 528 at Oct 5th 1865
at office

Dir. p. 10

Recd a 96 Oct 2. 1865

Grant, Erie Co. N. York.
Sept. 30th, 1865.

Priv. Gen. E. D. Townsend:
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

General:

I have the honor to report that by reason of continued ill-health I am still unable to join my Regiment and respectfully request that twenty (20) days extension of my Leave be granted.

I inclose herewith a Surgeon's Affidavit showing the necessity which compels me to apply for this additional extension.

I have the honor also to tender my Resignation of the position which I hold of 1st Lieutenant and Regt. Co. Master, 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops. and respectfully request its immediate acceptance.

I offer it directly to you for the reason that mail communication with Brownsville Texas is so extremely irregular and uncertain, that if forwarded to the Commander of the Corps, a long time must elapse before I could receive any Returns from it; and very likely it would never reach its destination. So I take the liberty of forwarding it directly to your office.

(over)

A brief statement of facts will, I think, show good reason for accepting my Resignation. I was attacked about May 1st /65 with a Fever, followed by the Chronic Diarrhea, which latter disease has not left me up to this date. I entered the U. S. Gen. Hospital at Fort Monroe, Va June 14th. On August 1st I recd a Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days on Surgeons Certificate of Disability. And on that Leave have been compelled to ask two extensions of twenty (20) days each, previous to this one.

I am persuaded that I can be of but little service in the army, and that it is best both for the Govt and myself that my Resignation be accepted. Moreover, I am informed that all Resignations that are offered in the 25th Corps are soon to be accepted by the Corps Commander and it would hardly seem just to compel me to incur the large expense of a journey to Texas and return, simply to get the acceptance of my Resignation. I think there are no stoppages against me of any amount but if there are, pay is due me since Aug. 1st which will more than meet them. I respectfully request that you inform me by mail at this place whether or not my Resignation is accepted.

I have the honor to be, Very respectfully,

Your obt. servant, Norris Morey.

1st Lieut. & R. Q. M.
9th U. S. C. Troops.

The Department of War
October 5th 1865

Special Order
no 528

Favourably Discharging
H. L. Regimental Quar
termaster Morris Murey from
His Service

Morris Murey

Recd Hdqrs 9th 2567 Nov 23rd 1865

War Department

Adjutant-General's Office
Washington October 5th 1865.

Special Orders

No. 528.

Extract.

* * * The following named officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lieut and Regimental Quartermaster Morris Morey
9th U. S. Col. Troops.

By Order of the Secretary of War
Signed E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adjt. General.

Official

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

To. St. Morey 9th U. S. C. T.
(Thro' Genl Smith)

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, October 5th 1865.

Special Order
No. 528.

[Extract]

13. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the War Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lieut and Regimental Quartermaster Horris Morry, 9th W.
S. Colored Troops.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend

Official **D. D. [Signature]** Assistant Adjutant General,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

J. C. O. 28th A. C.

339, *Her 2nd 11/11/65*
Richm Va April 8th 1865

B. 88
Thomas Bayley
Coly the 11th 6th 1865

Requesting information of
the nomination of 1st Lieut
Harris May 9th 1865
has been received

no was money
1/2 of the money
2/2 of the money
3/2 of the money



Recd qrs 2d Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.
Richmond Va April 8th 1865.
E.B. 5-

Respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Comm.

H/S. Quers 1st Div. 25th A.C.
Richmond Va
April 8. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
August Kant
Brig. & Bot. Maj. Gen.
County Div.

Recd Div. Detachment
Army of the James
Richmond Va April 11/5
E.B. 2300.

Respectfully returned
no money's appointment
in the 9th A.C. was transmitted
to 1st Div. about the 29th Feb.
1865. If necessary, an ap-
plication will be made
requesting to be furnished
with duplicate

By command of Maj Genl Weitzel
J. D. Wheeler
E.B. 11. B. 20786
H/S. Quers 1st Div. 25th A.C.
Richmond Va.

April 11. 1865.
Respectfully returned - referring
to the above endorsement.
The Tr. - appointment is not at
these H/S. Quers.

By Command of
Bot. Maj. Genl Kant
at. 1st Div. order.
a.d.c.

Head Qrs. 25th Army Corp.
In the Field Va. Apt. 23. 1865.
E.B. 143 vol 2 - 25 alc. 7/65
Respectfully returned
with reference to endorsement
from Headquarters Hd. Quarters,

By command of
Col. Maj. Gen. Kautz
J. G. Kautz

E.B. — P. 191
Head Qrs. 1st Div. 25th A. C.
near Petersburg Va.
April 24. 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.

By command of
Col. Maj. Gen. Kautz
J. G. Kautz

Head Qrs. 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.
In the Field Va April 25th 1865

Respectfully transmitted

By command of
Col. B. D. Sedgwick
T. J. Browning

Head Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.
In the Field Va April 16th 1865
E.B. 36-

Respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Comm.

Head Qrs 1st Div. 25th A.C.
near Petersburg Va.
E.B. - P. 165, April 18. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

August Kautz
Brig & Col. Maj. Gen.
Comd. Div.

Head Quarters Dept. Va
Richmond Va April 22. 1865
Respy Returned. The appointments
of Regimental Quartermaster
and adjutant are made by
the Colonel of the Regiment.
Notification of the appointments
only is required by par.
466. Rev. Ar Reg.

By command of
Major General Ord
W. B. Scott
Adj. Gen.

Hed qrs 2^d Brig 1st Div 2nd A.C.
Richmond Va. April 12th 1865

Respectfully returned with
reference to previous endorsement

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Wild
H. L. Marshall
Capt and adj.

H^o 2nd Div 1st Div
April 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. Lt
Wemy was nominated to
the position of adj for
Quartermaster of 1st Div
the day of his appointment
as Lt, in accordance with
Army Regulations Par 73
This appointment as Lt has been made
Thomas J. Wemy
(14th April 1865)

Hed Qrs. 25th Army Corps,
In the Field, Va. April 19, 1865.

E.B. 41 Vol 2-25th A.C. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

G. Wright
Maj Genl
Comd

Head Qrs 9th USLT
 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.
 April 6th 1865

Major C W Foster
 Chief of Bureau Colored Troops

Major

Respectfully

state that a communication was forwarded from
 these Head Quarters dated March 1st 1865 nomi-
 nating 1st Louis Morris Perry 9th USLT as
 Regimental Quartermaster 9th USLT Troops via
 Henry B Beebe, resigned and that no knowl-
 edge of its having been received, has been received
 at these Head Quarters

Respectfully request information if it has been re-
 ceived and that the nomination may be con-
 sidered by the Secretary of War

Very respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 Thomas Bayley
 Col 9th USLT

No. 33. (A.S.C.)

U.S. General Hospital
Officers Division
Fort Monroe, Va
July 14th 1865

Norris Morey 1st Lieut and R. 2nd M.
9th United States Colored Troop

Application for Leave of Absence

Office C. M. O. Ft. Monroe
July 15th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

John Brown
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
C.M.O. Ft. Monroe Va

NO 145- M.D.O. - Det 105 124-1/5



Medical Director's Office,
Department of Va.

Richmond Va July 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved

J. Simmons
Capt. Col. U.S. Army
Medical Director

Approved
for
20 days

200 25/65
12

Norris Morey
Lieut. 9th U.S.C.T.

U. S. General Hospital
Office Division
Fort Monroe, Va.
July 14th 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for (30) Thirty Days, to visit Buffalo N. Y. on account of ill health

Very Respectfully
Samuel Cheek
1st Lieut and B. S. M. G. U. S. A.
Morris Morey

Colonel C. W. Smith
Act Adj. General
Department of Va
Richmond
Va.

101
Morgan, Matthew
 Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304339	26
2	6304440	27
3	6304541	28
4	6304648	29
5	6304749	30
6	6304849	31
7	6304946	32
8	6305094	33
9	6305138	34
10	6305236	35
11	6305334	36
12	6305429	37
13	6305524	38
14	6305608	39
15	6305681	40
16	6305752	41
17	6305821	42
18	6305890	43
19	6305958	44
20	6306023	45
21	9068794	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

61 9 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morgan
 _____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Dist. of Wheatfield, St. Mary, Md.

By whom Col. W. B. Diney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Sgt. Nov. 11
 1863 Reduced to private
 Nov. 10 " 1864 Promoted Sgt.
 Jan. 7, 1865. Discharged
 with Regt. Nov. 26, 1866

E. L. Horton

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morgan

Serjt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where St Marys Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Matthew Morgan
Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Morgan**Serjt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11 " to Dec 31, '1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*\$2 Recruit Premium
due*

Book mark:.....

(858)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Morgan

Serjt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Rect Rem due*

Book mark: *22.00*

H. P. Whiff
Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Morgan

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *200-1-3*

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Morgan**Sgt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stgy Ordnance / Spring*
2x 30" / 17x 30" / 1x 30" / 1x 30" / 1x 30"

Book mark:.....

(858)

W. A. Hill
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morgan

Serjt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. P. Kelly
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morgan

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

J. D. Ship
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Morgan**Plt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced from Serjt
for S. O. N° 10. 42 yrs 9 U.S.C.T.
Nov 10/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whaley
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morgan

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt per S.O.
No 1 16th reg 9th U.S. Col'd I. Jan 3/65

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Morgan**Sgt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Anderson

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morgan

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Morgan**Sgt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Morgan

Serjt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached per S.O. to 234.*

The 2nd 25 a.c. Sept 31. 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Morgan

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Anderson

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Morgan

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Morgan
Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amicius
 Copyist

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Morgan
Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Morgan
Sergeant, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Enicós
 Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Morgan
Serg't, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... ^{*out*}
^{*100*} for *for Brass ornaments*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amicos

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Morgan
Sergt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26 1866.

Last paid to Aug 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 21 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ *

Remarks joined at origl orgⁿ Sergt to
Nov 10th/64 Priv. to Jan'y 3rd/65 reduced for
misbehavior before the enemy. Stop for
1 Bu'le 1 Letter 1 number.

* Bounty due under act of
Congress July 26th/66. 100

Book mark: P.V. 18 P. 106 71 V 215 P 150 75

Morgan Matthew
Sgt., Co. 6, 9th Reg't U.S. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation
.....	Slaves, S. /

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Detailing Sgt Morgan to be
as commissary det.

Special Order
No 47

W. A. Hunter
Det. Det. Sgt.

Morgan

Head Quarters 9th U.S.C.T.
Benedict Ind. Dec 3rd 1863

Special Order
No. 14

Sergt. Matthew Morgan
Co. C. 9th Regt U.S.C.T. is hereby appointed
Acting Commissary Sergt of Paid Regt
By Order of
S. Armstrong
St Col Comdg

Official
W. A. Huntley
St 2d Actg Adjt

Mr. Gen. J. W. H. J. J. J.

St. Col. J. C. Armstrong

Special Order No. 1

Resuming Sgt. Morgan to duty

Wadsworth's 9th Reg't U. S. C. T.
Dec. 20/03.

Special Order
No. 7

Serg't Morgan of lev. Co. 9th
U. S. C. T. is hereby returned to duty
with his company.

By order of
S. C. Armstrong
Lt. Col. Kennedy Regt.

Official
E. W. Morrey
1st Lt. & Act. Adj't

A.

No. 374

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George W Morgan a loyal citizen, and a resident
of St Mary's Oakville, County of St Mary's, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Mathew Morgan
enlisted November 11th 1863, at Camp Stanton Benedict
by Col Wm Birney in the 11th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

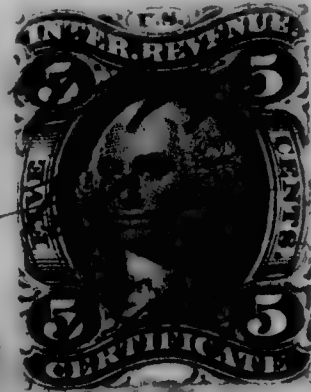
Geo. W. Morgan

February 18th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George W. Morgan, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Geo. W. Morgan

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Scoutstown
 this 18th day of February 1864 }
C. Camaliu JP.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Mathew Morgan
..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Mathew Morgan to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

February 18th, 1864

Geo. W. Morgan



Sept 57. G. M.
 No. 374

Oakville

APPLICATION OF

Geo. W. Morgan

OF

St. Mary's Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Mathew Morgan

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops Co.

Received, Feb 24 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 2nd 1865
 Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
 President Board Claims

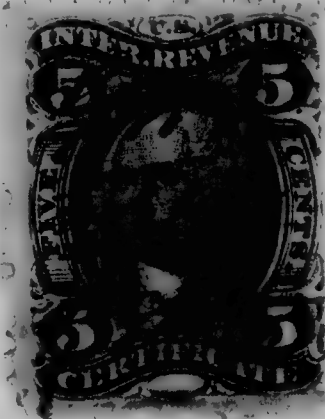
Filed by Meale, Harris & Co

Oct 9. 1865

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *George W Morgan*, of *Saint Mary's*
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Matthew Morgan*
 who has been enlisted in the *10th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *C*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
 I became possessed of him by *purchase*, in the month
 of *June*, eighteen hundred and *forty three*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 18th 1864.



Geo. W. Morgan

STATE OF MARYLAND.

St Mary's

County, to wit:

On this

18th

day of

February

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared

George W. Morgan

and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of

his

knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me

Wm. C. Love

and

Benjamin Bond

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Sanct County

, well acquainted with the said

George

W. Morgan

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

George W. Morgan

is the owner of the slave

Matthew Morgan

, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by

him

, in reference thereto, are correct; and that

he

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

William C. Love

Benjamin Bond

Sworn before. *C. Camelin*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

I, *Ino Alcamalier*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Saint Marys County, do hereby certify that *C. Camalier Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

18th

day of

February

, A. D. 1864.



Ino Alcamalier CLERK.

S

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service -

Whereas my Slave Mathew Morgan has Enlisted in the Service of the United States; now in consideration thereof I Geo. W. Morgan of St. Marys County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said Enlistment, Manumit, set free and Release the above named Mathew Morgan from all service due me; his freedom to Commence from the 11th November 1863. The date of his Enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the Service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal This 28th day of March 1864.

Geo. W. Morgan (Seal)

Witness

Jas. M. Raley

C. Camalin

B. R. Able

Saint Marys County State of Maryland 1864.

Before me Appeared this day 28th of March and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

C. Camalin J.P.

State of Maryland

Saint Marys County Set.

I, John A. Camalin Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a "Deed of Manumission" which was filed in my office for record the 28th day of March 1864 at 10 o'clock A.M. and

same day recorded in Liber J. T. B. No. 4. folio 290, one of the Land Records of Saint Marys County, And further That C. Camaliere before whom the said deed was acknowledged, was at the time thereof a Justice of the Peace of said State in and for Saint Marys County, duly commissioned and sworn.



In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County, this 28th day of March A.D. 1864.

Jno. A. Camaliere Clk

Geo. W. Morgan
Deed of Manumission
of
Matthew Morgan

Under entry is made Sept 4/64

Oakville June 20th. 1865

To the United States Board of Claims for
Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore Md.

Gentlemen Sometime early in the year of
1864, we made oath to the Loyalty of ~~George~~
W. Morgan, as will appear by reference to
his claim filed in your office for
Enlisted slaves in the service of the Government
of the United States, since then it appears
by a communication addressed to Mr. Morgan
by your Honor Board, bearing the date of
the 5th June, stating that he has been
represented as Disloyal to the Government of
the United States, We William C. Love, and
Benedict Bond, assist on our honor that
Mr. Morgan, was always opposed to secession
and that he has always been loyal to the
Government of the United States, the Constitution
and laws thereof, we care not who may
have represented him to the contrary, he was
elected a Delegate to represent our County in
the Convention, & elected as a Democrat,
which we suppose would not be a sufficient
reason to prove him Disloyal, we ourselves
Benedict Bond and William C. Love,
claim to be as loyal as any persons in

in the United States, we are both Republicans
and supported the Government even since the
first Attack was made on Fort Sumpter,
and voted for President Lincoln & S. Mc
Lure. was a Member of the Provost Guard
Enrolling Officer and voted to Emancipate
20 Negroes. I have nearly all of the property
I had, having ~~very~~ very little property
left, I voted for the future welfare of
my Country, being always opposed
morally to slavery, I have never received
any pay for my negroes, I voted as a
Patriot for the welfare of my Country,
was willing to give all of my property
to Uncle Sam, to save the Union,
I Benedict Bond give two of my sons to the
Army to fight for the Union one of them
was wounded at Petersburg, and died
the death of a Marted Soldier fighting
for our glorious Union under the cover
of the Stars and Stripes, and yet it appears
that our affidavits avails nothing before
your honorable body. Now for how
body has ^{not} defended your Standard
of Loyalty, he supposed that the
means fact of his being a Deceased
and Member of the Convention did not
Constitute Disloyalty. I am emphatically

assent that Mr Morgan, is in our opinion
loyal that he never did or said any
thing as we know of against the Government
of the United States, was always opposed
to secession has always been a peaceable
and good citizen

William C Love
Benedict Bond

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore :

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of *Saint Mary's* County, Maryland, hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with *George M Morgan* of *Saint Mary's* County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Saint Mary's County, }
Cousens 1865. }
June 20th 65.

William C Low
Benedict. Bond

Officer Provost Marshal
 Sept 25th 1865
 Sept 20th 1865

Capt J. J. Harris re-
 quires that Sergeant
 Matthew Morgan be
 detailed for duty in
 the Provost Marshal
 Department

Sept 25th Army Corps
 on the Field, Texas

Sept 20th 1865.

S. 31. A. B. 23rd A. B. B.

Respectfully agreed to
 Capt Phelps, G. A. C. 7,
 Comdg. Prov. Guard.

By order of

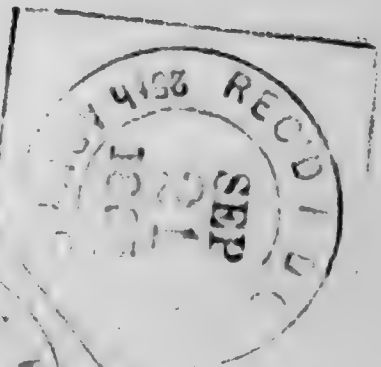
Major General
D. G. Wheeler
 Prov. Guard.

Hed. Qu. Prov. Guard
 Sept 21st 1865.

Respectfully returned
 no objection exists to
 Joseph Morgan being detailed

H. M. Phelps
 Capt. Co. 6. 9th U. S. G. Y.
 Comdg. Prov. Guard

For the Prov. Guard



Officer Provost Marshall

Ad ~~Apr~~ ^{25th} - a c Sept 20th 1865.

Sgt Col Snowhite

Sir

I have the honor to request
that Sgt Mather Morgan Co C 9th
N. I. C. I. be detailed for duty in the
Provost Marshall's ~~off~~ department at
This A. d. g. -

He has been on duty here for some time
and thoroughly understands the business
and it will be very difficult to find
a man that can take his place -

I have the honor to remain

Very respectfully

Thomas J. Brown

Capt & acting Provost Marshall

Nathan Morgan
Sept

Sept 21

Head Quarters, 23rd Army Corps
in the Field, Texas, September 21st, 1865

Special Orders,

No—234 }

Extract

1. Sergt. Nathan Morgan, Co. "C,"
4th U. S. Col. Troop, is hereby detailed for duty
at these Headquarters, and will report to Captain
Graves Acting Provost Marshal, without delay

By Order of
Major General Weitzel
(Signed) D. D. Wheeler
Assistant Adjutant General

Official
J. F. Fergus

2nd Lieut, 9th U. S. Col. Troop, Adjutant

Thos
Commanding Officer
Co. C 4th U. S. Col. Troop

Headquarters 25th A. C.

September 21st 1885

Special Orders

No 234

Detailing Sergeant

1 Morgan Co. C. 9th U. S. C.

for duty at Hq. 25th A. C.

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

In the Field, Texas, 21st Sept., 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 234

(Extract.)

1. Sergt. Nathan Morgan Co. "C"
9th M. S. Col. Troops, is hereby detailed for duty at
these Headquarters, and will report to Captain
T. J. Graves, Acting Provost Marshal, without delay.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL

D. J. Weitzel

Assistant Adjutant General.

609th M. S. Col.

(true copy.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

October 7th, 1863.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that George W. Morgaw, of
St. Mary's county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of Mathew Morgaw, a slave enlisted
at St. Mary's County Md., on the 22nd day of October,
1863, by Col Wm Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos Finmore, President of the Board.

James Rogers, Member of the Board.

Wm W. W., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

N. No. 35 R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Morgan, George W.

Dollars *200* .
100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To George W. Morgan Dr.

1865.

October 7th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Mathew Morgan

in the 9th Reg't, S. Cal'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300	00
-----	----

Total \$

300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Orather Morgan is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Finmore Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, 186 , of Eng' A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. Vol
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. W. Morgan

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. G. B. R. R.

Like Baker's

No.

May 5

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186

Wagon, George W.

Dollars 207. 100¢

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *George W. Morgan* Dr.

1865. <i>October 7th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Mathew Morgan</i> in the <i>9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Mathew Morgan* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Finnon* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. G. S.* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. W. Morgan

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Baltimore

(At Messrs. Brown &
Sons 4 1865Ed. C. Foster Assistant Adjutant General
of Volunteers Washington D.C.

Will please send to Peter W.
Coxin Esq. of Baltimore Md. check on
the Treasurer of the United States payable
to me for the amount awarded to
me by the Board of Claims for the
State of Maryland in consideration
of the enlistment of my name into the
military service of the United States
and for which I have already
signed a receipt.

Geo. W. Morgan

Col. J. H. G. Dist. of the Rio
Grande March 6th 1866

Special Order
no 61

Detailing Sergeant Morgan
Co "E" Infantry at Whitely
Pres. Brownsville

Recd 4th 1866 March 7th 1866

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,
Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

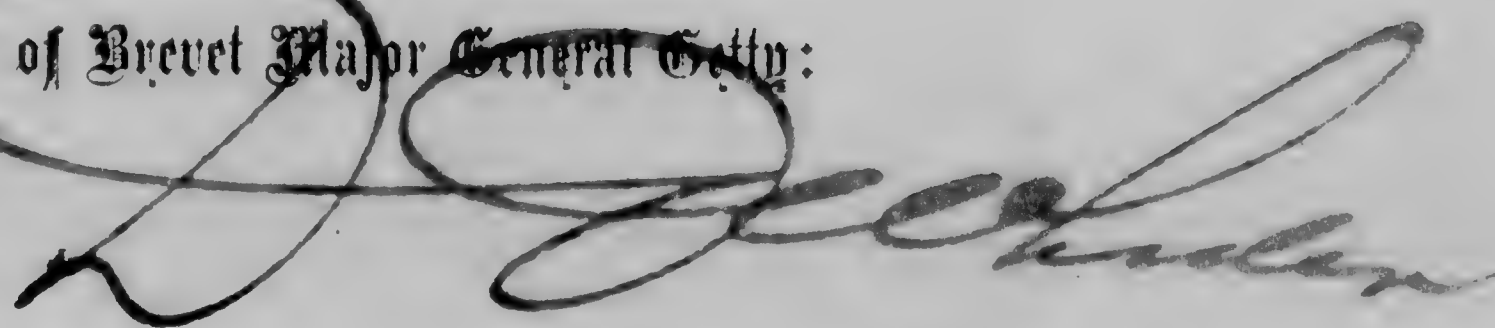
SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 61.....

Brownsville, Texas, March 7th 1866.

(EXTRACT)

* * *
4 Sergeant Morgan Co. C
9th M. f. Col. Inf. is detached from his
regiment, and will report at once to
Capt. T. J. Graves, 114th M. f. Col. Inf. in charge
of Military Prison at Brownsville.
* * *

By Order of Brevet Major General Getty:



Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 9th M. f. C. I.
Thos. Col. Brown

Hd. qrs. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
A. A. S. Office

Brownsville Texas

March 23rd 1868

J. O. 76, }
Ex 2 }

Relieving Sergt.
Morgan ser. "C" 9th U. S. C. T.
from duty at Military
Prison.

Matthew Morgan

Recd H. S. 9th U. S. C. T. March 23rd 1868

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,
Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas,

March 23^d 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO. 76

(EXTRACT)

* * *

Q. Sergeant Matthew
Morgan, C. O. 9th U. S. Col. Troops, is relieved
from duty at The Military Prison, and
will rejoin his regiment at once.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Getty
D. Wheeler
Asst. Adj. Gen.

C. O. 9th U. S. C. T.
Wm. Col. Brown

Matthew Morgan
Sergt Co. C. 9th
U.S.C.

Mr Ellertson.

NARAI 449

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 21st, 1876.

Mr. Ellertson

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Matthew Morgan, Sergt., Co. C,
9th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Cause of Reduction.

M. R. for 1000 Dec 1/64 Reduced from Sergt. for S.O. No. 10 Ad. D. S.
9th U.S.C.T. No. 10, 1864.

Respectfully,

M.B.S.

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

New Orleans

Dec. 30th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Matthew Morgan, Co. "C",

(From Co. Order Book)

4th Co. 9th U.S.C.T.

in the field, Va. Nov. 10th 1864.

J. O. }
No. 10 }

Col.

At the request of the Company
Commander the following changes are made in the
Non-Commissioned Officers of Co. "C": viz:
Sergt. Matthew Morgan to be reduced to the ranks for
Misbehavior before the Enemy.

By order of Capt. E. J. Babcock

(Sd.) J. H. Rhodes

1st Lt. Adj. Adjt.

M.F.

C. H. 57.

[illegible]

Rev. Sargent
C. C. P. 1115

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Matthew Morgan Co. C. 9th U. S. C.*

NOTES: 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 4..When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a certificate of the date of delivery, or apprehension.
 6..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or for him, must be entered.
 7..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 8..A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To whom.
	<i>Matthew Morgan</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>Rusht</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Maryland</i>	<i>St Marys</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 22</i>	<i>St Marys, Co</i>	<i>Edw. B. Boring</i>	<i>Nov 11th</i>	<i>Camp Stanton</i>	<i>Edw. B. Boring</i>	<i>1863</i>		

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this *Genl. Rindge's* of Recruits from

STATION: *Benedict Md.*

DATE: *January 21st 1864*

NARR 1453

Matthew Morgan.
Sergt ~~#3~~^{9th} N. Y. C. V.

Furlough.

1865

See Letter Capt.
H. M. Phelps. 1st
N. Y. C. V.

25th A. C.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299969	26	
2	6301477	27	
3	6301577	28	
4	6301675	29	
5	6301771	30	
6	6301862	31	
7	6301993	32	
8	6300435	33	
9	9068582	34	
10	M-170-05-76	35	
11	43155773	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

M.170.v.11.05.76.

See also

S 785982 Band —
 8795024 - Po 90
 R. + P. 1544382 P. 1000000
 A 1571231 P. 1000000
 D. 1798592 P. 1000000
 S 7859823 P. 1000000
 S, 2638586. And. N. C.

J. G. K. P.

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morris

H, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Hartford Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 14*, 186 *4*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt Bachert*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute,*

Mustered out at

Brownsville Texas

Oct 6/65. by reason

of expiration of term

of service,

J. H. Schooley

M ⁹ *used*

Charles Morris

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Substitutes*

& Drafted men turned over to

Col S M Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md. Oct 12, 1864.

Where born *Harford Co Maryland*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmhand*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Balto Md*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29 10* / *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for Franklin*
Nitzegel 2nd Dist Md.

Book mark : _____

J D McCaw

M. | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Morris.

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born *Harford Co Md*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

~~Enlisted~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *one* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Bro*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute for Frank
Nutzger 2 Dist Md.*

Book mark: _____

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Charles Morris
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

72

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morris

Bn, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Mowatt

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris
Plt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. E. Meyer

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis H. Brown

Co. A, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wm. H. Brown

Copyist

Wm | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. H. H. H.

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. H. H. H.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morris

Pri., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by Div
 C.S.M. Oct 6 '65 per expira-
 tion of service

Book mark: Discharged Oct 5/65
 M. 170 V. 11 C.S. 76

W E Mawser

(858)

Copyist

M | *O* U.S.C.T.

Charles Morris

Pri, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex., Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money *drawn since enlist 58 25* ~~adv'd \$~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *due U. S. \$6.00 for 1*

Musket + full set of accoutre-
ments retained by the soldier
in accordance with circ. no
24 War Dept. A.G.O. June 10/65.
~~*Due soldier \$100 bounty under*~~

Book mark: _____

J. T. Brown (over.)
(349) Copyist.

JAN. 21

6300435

18910

~~S. O. 224. Hand Sept series
of 1864.~~

* As it is on roll.

No. 1 Co. 1 U.S.C.

Charles Morris

, Co. A, 9th Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 170. C. J. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Nov. 23rd 1876.

Discharged Oct. 5th 1865.

Morris, Charles

_____, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

_____, *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Morris desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 1st day of October, 1864

WITNESS: W H Taylor Charles Morris

Colored

No. _____

Charles Morris

Enlisted at Baltimore Md

As Substitute for

Franklin M. Smith

On the 1st day of Oct., 1864.

By

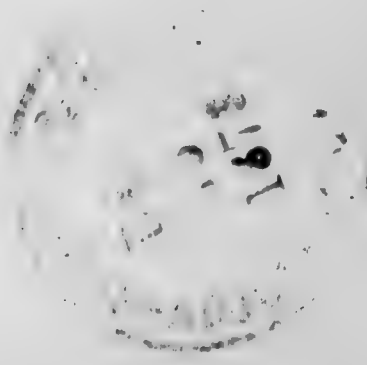
Robert L. Conner

John D. Chapman

J. D. Ford

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Md.



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandBaltimore

I, Charles Morris, born in the State
of Maryland, aged Twenty Three years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Franklin Metzger, Esq., of 3rd Dist
2nd Dist Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the first day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Franklin Metzger, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Oct 1864

BEFORE

Robert Kearns
Apr 9th Bro Mar. 2nd Dist Md

Charles X Morris
Md

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin Metzger
Enrolled for Draft, drafted in 3rd Dist
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Robert Kearns
Capt & Provost Marshal

Amos Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Maryland

789
Morris, Elsey

Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308079	26
2	6308177	27
3	6308284	28
4	6308387	29
5	6308487	30
6	6308586	31
7	6308685	32
8	6308785	33
9	6308884	34
10	6309019	35
11	6309829	36
12	9068902	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E.B. 12/272.

See also

S. 2822233 Pomil
 S. 2885124 POKet
 S. 2899637 And WD

J. G. Foyhler

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elsy Morris

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Worcester Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Worcester Co Md

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col + mustng officer

Remarks:

Discharged Mar
23 - 1865 -

C. S. Rozzell

(3839)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elsie Morris

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Worcester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Elsay Morris**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *^x Sick in Hosp.**Two dollars Recruits**Premium due**^x As it appears on roll*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Elsie Morris

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits

Premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Elsie Morris**M*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr scales*
1 Letter E
Two dollars recruits premium
due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Elsie Morris**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 screw*
driver 23^e

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Elsy Morris**Ori*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in Genl
Hospital Beaufort S.C. since
Aug 2nd 1864*

Book mark:

C. B. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elsie Morris

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elsey Marris
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Also paid by Major Butler*
to same date including \$4.00
back pay Error caused
by not receiving Description
list from Hospital

Book mark: _____

(858)

H. E. Wetman
 Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elsie Morris
Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V. Selby*, 1835.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Motman
 Copyist.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Eusey Marrie
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged Certificate*
of Disability By Command of
Maj Gen Milzel Mar 23rd 65
Final Statement furnished

Book mark:.....

H. E. Neteman
 (358) Copyist.

N. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Smith, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
June 10th 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 10th 1864*
in full of his service
for the war.
He has been
in the service

Book mark: *Discharged June 10th 1864*

Morris, Elsey
Pri, Co. *E*, **9** *Regt* **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 15, 1871
The Discharge of Private *Eusey Morris*, Co. E, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For *March 23, 1865*, *March 23, 1865*,
Company Muster-out Roll.

March 23, 1865
Company Descriptive Book,

Company Morning Reports,

Soldier's Final Statement,

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,

Regimental Return,

For *March 23, 1865*, *March 23, 1865*,
Regimental Quarterly Returns,

Regimental Descriptive Book,

By Surgeon General,

(*March 23, 1865*), 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

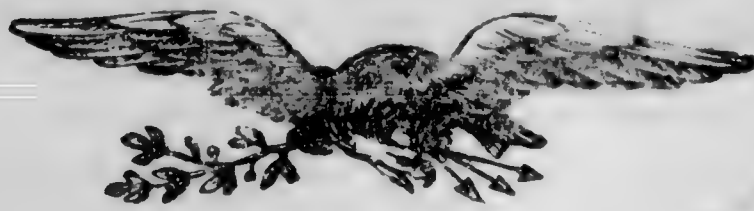
Assistant Adjutant General.

8/13/72
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

M. 44. R. of D. 34
11/3
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Eusey Morris
a *Private* Co. *E*
9th Reg't of *U. S. C.*



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., March 15th, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L G. F. SHEPLEY:

G. F. Shepley
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) *1865*

Ent on R of Cas

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Elsey Morris
a *Private* Co. *G*
9th Reg't of *U.S.C.T.*



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., March 15th, 1865.

"To be Discharged."

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L G. F. SHEPLEY:

G. F. Shepley
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

Ent on O.R. Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Elsey Morris a private of Captain *Douglas G. Risley's* Company, (*E*) of the *ninth* Regiment of the United States *Colored Troops* was enlisted by *Colonel William Birney* of the *second* Regiment of *U. S. Troops* at *Worcester County Md* on the *eleventh* day of *November* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Worcester Co.* in the State of *Maryland* is *eighteen* years of age, *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *59* days.* *He is afflicted with a loathsome disease contracted before entering the service. Spent three months in Hospital at Beaufort, Va., and nearly two months at Point of Rocks Va., and has now returned to his company totally unfit for any military duty whatever.*

STATION: *In the Field Va*

DATE: *March 4th 1865*

Geo. Murray

Sgt. G. W. H. T.
Commanding Company. *E*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Elsey Morris* of Captain *Douglas G. Risley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Syphilis & internal abdominal injuries* Degree of Disability *1/4*. Disease not contracted in the service. Not a fit subject for V. Reserve Corps. Not a case for Pension

B. F. Macellum

A. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

In charge 9th Reg't.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty third* day of *March* 1865, at *in the* *field Va*

Thomas D. Payton
Sgt. W. H. T.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Berlin* County *Worcester* State *Maryland*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

199
Morris, Isaac

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304346	26
2	6304446	27
3	6304546	28
4	6304653	29
5	6304754	30
6	6304854	31
7	6304951	32
8	6305042	33
9	6305193	34
10	6305291	35
11	6305390	36
12	6305514	37
13	6306099	38
14	9068795	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2433535 and WD.

J. G. Hughes

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Morris

C, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 186*2*

Where *Bethesda, Md.* *Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered as Corp. Nov. 11 1863. Sent to Genl. Hospital June 13 1864. Descriptive List sent May 12, 1865. Mustered out by order of War Department May 11, 1865.*

G. L. Stanton

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris

Compt. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Ma Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Somerset Ma

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

V. G. H. H. H.
Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Morris**Capt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *#2 Recruit Premium**due. Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Morris**Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

#2 Rec'd Prem due

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Phillips
Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Morris
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mfg Ordnance 1 Bayt
Scabbard 45th 1 Cape Pinch & Com
Pist 45. 1 Waist Belt 32. 1 Waist belt
Shells 1. 29. sick in G. Hosp. at Beaufort
S.C. since June 13/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hospital*
Beaufort S.C. since June 13/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. A. White
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Morris**Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl
Hosp'l Beaufort S.C. since
June 13/64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wiley
Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Morris

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Genl
Hospital Beaufort S.C. since June
13/64.*

Book mark:

*M***9****U.S.C.T.***Isaac Morris**Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Since June*
13th 1864. Returned from corp for S.O.
No 19. 16th Apr 9 U.S.C.T. Feb. 15/65

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Morris**Pvt*

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since**June 13/64.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

M | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Morris
Priv., Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since June 13. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist

Comp.

11 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order War
Dept dated May 3^d 1865 at N.S. 3^d 16.
Beaufort S.C. May 11 1865.

Book mark: Dis 701 July 12th 66

(858)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris
Private, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgⁿ*
Corpl. to Fly 15/65. Discharged
at Genl. West Beaufort S.C.
May 11/65.

Book mark *V36 P491.69: V54 P140.69*
{ C.D.

Emilio S

Morris, Isaac
Pri, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

✓
Isaac Morris
Port & Co. of New York

8
McElbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 26th 1877

Mr Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Morris Priv., Co. C.,

9th Reg't W. I. C.

Cause of reduction.

MR for Jan. & Feb. 65. reports him "x" Reduced from Corporal per S. C. to
19. Feb. 65. 9th Reg't W. I. C. July 15/65."

Respectfully,

M.B.S.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 2nd, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Morris, Co. C.,

9th Reg't W. I. C.

Inefficiency Inefficiency.

L.B.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No. 45, Co. of 1st Regt,
James Morris
a Private Co. 1st
9" Reg't of 1st



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 8, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

BY COMMAND OF MAJ-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

W. D. Hodges

Capt. 35th U. S. C. I.,
Act. Asst. Adj. Genera.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Entire in Office

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 7, 1865.

APPROVED.

W. D. Hodges
LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
Department of the South.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 28" 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Isaac Morris Private of Captain Edwin Post
Post Company, (6) of the Ninth Regiment of United States
Artillery was enlisted by Col. W. Birney of
 the 9th Regiment of Artillery at Salisbury Maryland
 on the Twenty-fifth day of October 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Somerset Co in the State of Maryland is Twenty-five
 years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said First showed
Scrofulous symptoms in June 1864, when he was
admitted to Hospital, his condition is worse
now than when admitted.

STATION: Beaufort, S.C.
 DATE: April 27th 1864

W. R. Way

Asst Surg. U.S. Vol.

Commanding Company

In charge of Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Isaac Morris of
 Captain Edwin Post's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Scrofula and general debility which
show no signs of improvement under
treatment; the disease was first developed
while in active field service, much exposed.
A case of incurable (1/2) one half

W. R. Way

Asst. Surgeon. U.S. Vols

In charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of May 1865, at 2nd Division
U.S. General Hospital, Beaufort, S.C.

W. R. Way

Asst. Surg. U.S. Vol.

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Forktown County Somerset State Maryland

In charge Hospital

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

791
Morris, James
 Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304405	26	
2	6304504	27	
3	6304603	28	
4	6304710	29	
5	6304809	30	
6	6304903	31	
7	6304999	32	
8	6305095	33	
9	6305194	34	
10	6305292	35	
11	6305391	36	
12	6305478	37	
13	6305566	38	
14	6305650	39	
15	6305723	40	
16	6305794	41	
17	6305862	42	
18	6305930	43	
19	6305996	44	
20	6306061	45	
21	9068796	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1041869-2. and

S-1061995. P.O.M.M.

S-1246000. P.O.M.M.

S-1646662 P.O. aff.

S-2613246 P.O. net

J. G. F. H. K.

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morris
 _____, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware, Penn.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 6*, 186*3*

Where *Frederick City, Cecil, Md*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as*
Drum Prince Master in
File

Discharged with Regt.
Nov. 26, 1866.

E. L. Harrison

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Pt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 5

, 1863.

Where

Cecil

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. G. H. H. H.
Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec Bonus due
On daily duty as Driver since
Dec 24/63 by Order of Col Armstrong*

Book mark:

(358)

Y. H. H. H.
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Put

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Co. C. Eggs 1 November
49th over daily duty as Drummer
\$2 Rec'd from due

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. White

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Drummer

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. A. Kelly
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Musician*

Book mark: *3208000*

(358)

V. G. Whiff
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Musician*

Book marks

(358)

W. H. King
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Whiff
Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morris
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

*M***9****U.S.C.T.***James Morris**Pat*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris
 Pvt. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 64 to June 30 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall
 Capt. Camp.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Morris**Plt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morris
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A J Anderson
 (358) Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Inman
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

9

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James K. Morris
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See U.S. for*
6 1/2 Company & one drum
complete for drumsticks one
drum ring

Book mark:

11 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

James C. Morris
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

daily duty on Co. Cook
Musician

* Did not appear in roll.

Book mark:

(858)

Francis

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morris
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 1st Aug*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M 9 U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 / Oct 6*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *114* 100 for *Brass*

Ornaments etc

Remarks: *Present sick in*
Edgewick Hospital since
Oct 25" 1866

Stop 1 set drum sticks 1 drum
string 1 set of snare

Book mark: _____

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2/14* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7/14* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100 X

Remarks: *Furnish at orig. org. Stop*

for Musket & set of Equipments

1 Bugle letter number, 1 set drum sticks.

1 drum skin, 1 set of Snare.

Bounty due under the Act of

Congress July 26/66, 100.

Book mark: _____

Morris, J.

P, Co. C,

9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

111.24 1st R. 52.1 9c
 Feb. 13 1900

111.24 1st R. 52.1 9c

111.24 1st R. 52.1 9c

H^d qrs 1st Brigade 3^d Division 10th A.C.
In the field Va Nov 13th 1864

Special Order }
No 15 } (Extract)

The following enlisted
men of the 9th U. S. C. T. are hereby detailed for
guard duty at these H^d quarters:

+	+	+	+
Private	<u>E. W. Darnell</u>	Co	"C"
"	<u>S. W. Darnell</u>	"	"
"	<u>J. Morris</u>	"	"

By order of
Col James Shaw Jr
(sgt) J. E. Lockwood of
1st Lt J. A. A. B.

C. O. C. C. 9th U. S. C. T.

H^d qrs 9th U. S. C. T.
 November 16th 1864
 Official of 1st Lt J. A. A. B.
 10th A.C.

194
Morris, John P.

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315158	26	
2	6315258	27	
3	6315357	28	
4	6315462	29	
5	6315560	30	
6	6315653	31	
7	6315747	32	
8	6315839	33	
9	6315930	34	
10	6316019	35	
11	6316110	36	
12	6316231	37	
13	6316151	38	
14	6316316	39	
15	6316393	40	
16	6316465	41	
17	6316536	42	
18	6316603	43	
19	6316671	44	
20	6316734	45	
21	9069373	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2012863 P. 6 m m

J. G. Haynes

4(1)

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Salisbury, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported in Gen. Harper,
David's Bldg, Dec. 3. Descrip-
tive List sent. Mustered
in charge on Fort Gilmer,
Va., Sept. 29/64. Pro-
moted to 2nd Lieut. per
order, per A.O. No. 18, H. 222
U.S.C.T., July 15/65. Mustered
out with the Reg't., Nov. 26/66.

Hastie

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Muster Charles C. Md, Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.Where *Somerset Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. dur.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John P Morris

Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem. due*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris
Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Chapin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Morris**Priv*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19*

Net.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Morris
Pw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in charge of*
1st Gilmer Sept 29/64. Sent
to Haepl. Free on or before
Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin
 (358) Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

2.6

Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shot one Laversack.

Book mark:

Prochance

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MOC hance

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Monahan

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Chance

(358)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Morris
Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp vice
Waller (prom. Sgt) S.O. 75
9 U.S.C.T. July 1 '65.

Book mark:

Mochau

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl vice
Waller, promoted, per S.O. No 75,
Ad 2nd 9 U. S. C. T July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

no chance

M. 1 9 U.S.C.T.

John F. Morris
Capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted to Capt per
S.O. No 75 Hd. Qrs 9th U.S.C.I.
July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Mocharre

M

9

U.S.C.T.

John E. Morris
Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 6 1866*, 1866.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jan'y
Copyist

MAR 15 1865

No

9

U.S.C.T.

John F. Morris

Cpl

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Winter*

\$ 20 for one Harness \$ 25

Book mark:

(358)

J. Morris
Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Morris**Lt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Morris

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Morris
Pl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. Morris
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Morris**Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Morris
Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John P. Morris
Corp., Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., *26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*18*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *none*^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀ X

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organz!

Promotion Corp'l July '65

Wounded Sept 29/64.

S. R. M. & Egt's retained

X *Bounty due under Act*

Book mark: *331.605.* (*over*)

G. E. Dayton

WAR 1560

JAN. 22

6316734

1891*

of Long July 26/66 \$1000

Moore, John V.
P. Co. 9, Reg't U. S. 6. Inf.

/Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

104

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John V. Morris
Private Company *I*

9 Regiment of *USCA*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm*
and assault on Ft. Gilmer

Sept 29 & 30 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John V. Morris
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, U.S.C., State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va Md assault
on Fort Gilmer"- Ind 41 No 69.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature S
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th U.S.C.
(Signed) Edwin S. Batcock
Capt 9th U.S.C. Comd'g Regt
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th U.S.C. Sept
29th & 30th 1864
Ind 50 L no 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.

793

Morris, Joshua
 Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309936	26	
2	6310030	27	
3	6310139	28	
4	6310244	29	
5	6310343	30	
6	6310442	31	
7	6310538	32	
8	6310636	33	
9	6310733	34	
10	6310858	35	
11	6311654	36	
12	9069032	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Hendstone Case 5/15/39, Tec

J. G. Hendstone

M 9 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris

, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black, hair *Black*

Where born

Somerset - Maryland

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 22, 1863

Where

Prince Georges and Somerset Co. Md.

By whom

Lot Wm. Permy term *three* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died April 6 - 1865 -

Jl Morris Vic of disease

L B Sayer

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris

Priv, Co. 4, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles. Md. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. 331 Md.

Martin

(856)

Copyist.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Morris
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit*
Pen. due.

Book mark: *55-0738*

Martin

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Womni
Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Morris

Qm, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. at Beau-
fort S.C. since Aug.
1, 64.

Book mark:

Martin

(258)

Copyist

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
 Gen. Wash. Beau-
 fort S.C. since
 Aug. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. sick
 since Dec. 1, 1864.
 Due the difference between
 seven dollars per month &
 thirteen dollars per month
 from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apr 30/
 64

Book mark:

E. Tharnton

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Marris
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
 Dec. 1st/64. Back pay due.
 Has "back pay due," the
 difference between thir-
 teen dollars per month
 and seven dollars per
 month from Jan. 1, 1864
 to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in U.S.A. Gen
Hospital Ft Monroe
Va. April 6, 1865*

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morris

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at original

Orgn. Died of disease

Apr. 6/65 at Gen. Hosp.

Ft. Monroe, Va.

+ Final Statements forwarded

+ As it appears on the Roll.

Book mark: W. 331 Md.

(over)

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

NAIPA 578

JAN. 21

6311654

☆1891☆

2397-1878
F.S.

Morris, Joshua
P F, Co. *9*, Reg't *usct.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Recd from div. of discontinued
Commands Filed Aug. 28/75
Inventory

of the Effects of *Private*

Joshua Morris

late of Co. "D" 9 Regt.

U. S. C. I.

who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.

April 6th 1865 1865



U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

April 6th, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. "F", 7 Regt. U. S. C. I.

I have the honor to inform you that Private Joshua Morris
 of your Co., died in this Hospital, on April 6th 1865
 of Hemorrhage from the Ear; and to forward

Inventory of his Effects and to ask that in accordance with Special Order from the A. G. O.
 his Descriptive List may be forwarded to me at once, to enable Final Statements to be made out.

HATS,		SHOES, Pts.,	
CAPS,		STOCKINGS, Pts.,	
DRESS COATS,		BLANKETS,	2
OVERCOATS,		KNAPSACKS,	1
JACKETS,		CANTEENS,	1
BLOUSES,		HAVERSACKS,	
TROUSERS,		MONEY,	
SHIRTS,	2	
DRAWERS,	1	
BOOTS, Pts.,	

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

E. M. Gilliam

 ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
 IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joshua Morris

Late of Company *F*

E^o Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. & H. Fort Monroe Va*

on the *6th* day of *April* 186*5*.

*Dupl copy with Certificate
fwd to A. G. O. Wash D.C.
Apr 13th 1865*

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Morris late
a Private of Captain U.S.C.S. Company A of
the 9 Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Monroe Va in the State of Virginia on
the 6 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6 day of April 1865, at Fort Monroe Va
in Company A, 9 Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Virginia in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 6 day of April 1865, by
reason of hemorrhage from ear

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<u>leather</u>	/
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joshua Morris
of C. M. McEllan, Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased
C. M. McEllan

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S. Genl. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE: April 6th 1865.

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.
Commanding the Company.

Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT 68

OF

W. B. Ashua Morris

Part of

U. S. C. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Capt 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Morris, a Private of
 Captain Wm. Royal Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of November, 1863, at Somerset Md
 by Col Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in U. S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va April 6 1865 of Hemorrhage from Ear
 The said Joshua Morris was last paid by Paymaster
Ma Perfer, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 3 61/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

 _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va, this 23rd day
 of April, 1865:

E. M. Gillen
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
 Commanding _____
Hospital

RECORDED 587

Endorsement.

No. 331

APPLICATION OF

Levin Woolford

OF

Somerset Co

for compensation for service of slave,

Joshua Morris

enlisted , 186

in H. Co. 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Mch 9 , 186

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Princess Anne
Somerset Co
Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Maryland, with the informa-
tion that Joshua Morris
was enlisted at Somerset, Md.
Nov 22nd 1863. and was

mustered in as priv in Co. "D"
9th U. S. C. T. Nov 25th 1863.

W. B. V. Asst. Adj't General.

DATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186 .

that , of

county, State of

th, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of

, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

, on the day of

, in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. , the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the pro-
visions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Levin Woolford a loyal citizen, and a resident of Prince Anne District, County of Somerset, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Joshua Morris, enlisted 186 , at , by , in the Ninth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Levin Woolford

February 22, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Levin Woolford, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Levin Woolford

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Prince Anne, }
this 22 day of February, 1867.

Samuel Gibbons

Justice of the Peace



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Levin Woolford of Prince Anne Somerset County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Joshua Morris who has been enlisted in the 10th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by bequest from my father in the month of December eighteen hundred and thirty eight. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Levin Woolford

Sworn and subscribed before

Isaac Gibbons

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Somerset County, to wit:

On this Twenty Second day of February in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Robert J. Waller and Alexander S. Jones loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Somerset County aforesaid and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Levin Woolford was the owner of the Slave Joshua Morris as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Robert J. Waller
A. S. Jones

Sworn and subscribed before

Isaac Gibbons

Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Robert J. Waller and Alexander S. Jones are citizens of Somerset County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Isaac Gibbons

Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Somerset County, to wit:

On this Twenty Second day of February in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Robert J. Waller a resident of Somerset County, State of Maryland and Alexander S. Jones a resident of Somerset County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Somerset County, State of Maryland and Somerset County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Levin Woolford Joshua Morris claimant for compensation for his Slave under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Isaac Gibbons

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Somerset County, to wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, do hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 22 day of

February A. D. 1867

Levin Woolford

Clerk.

1915.
Morris, Levin

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316837	26
2	6316938	27
3	6317039	28
4	6317141	29
5	6317239	30
6	6317336	31
7	6317432	32
8	6317520	33
9	6317604	34
10	6317696	35
11	6317776	36
12	6317853	37
13	6317951	38
14	6318011	39
15	6318069	40
16	6318127	41
17	6318183	42
18	6318236	43
19	6318288	44
20	6318339	45
21	9069478	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-841481-P.O.M.xM.

Stoughton

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Leonio Morris

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 3/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Greyish; hair Black

Where born Sumner sett Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863

Where Salisbury

By whom Capt. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Disch'd with Bgh

J. W. Arnes

M6

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris

Sergt Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris

Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Promoted from~~
~~Private Dec 5/63, order~~
~~of St. Col. Armstrong~~

\$200 Recruit Premium
 Due

(+ so appears on roll)

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit-
Premium Due

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris

Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one pair of Metalic scales. Sick at Beaufort since March 8/64.*

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris

Brgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
in the Ambulance Corps
since Aug. 13/64. by
order of Brig. Gen. Birney
Stop for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

C. Smith

Ab | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris

Sergt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached
Service in the
Ambulance Corps
since Aug 13/64
by order of Brig Gen.
Birney
Due the difference
between \$7.00 per mo
& \$3.00 per mo. from Jan.
1st to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Levin Morris
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached service*
in Ambulance Corps
since Sept 17 '64 per Sll M
128 Satis RS Dec 10" ab Sept
17 1864

Book mark:

G W Deakin
 (358) Copyist

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Morris
Sgt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (358) Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris
Corp

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation
while on furlough \$3.38 Re
ferred to Corp'l per SD No 38 2822
Company dated April 13/65

Book mark:

G W Dearick

(858)

Copyist

M. 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris

Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation which on fuelough \$3⁵⁸/₁₀₀*
Reduced from Sargent to Corp. Ill.
No 38 fatal No Ins 9 U.S.C.T.
Apr 15 1865

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Levin Margis
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1863.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference between*
\$13 & \$17 per month due him
from Jan 1st 64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

M1

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Morris

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp. 80
 81 9th SC T Sept 18, '65. On daily
 duty as co. cook Diff. bet \$130
 17 per mo. in soldier for Jan 1st
 Apr 30, '64

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M 9 U.S.C.T.
Levin Morris
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp per*
SO 81 Hds 92.36 5 Sept
18/65 On daily duties Co
Cook Diff. bet. 913 & 17 per mo
due him from Jan 1st 64 to
Apr 30/64

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Sevin Morris

Put., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Co. Cook.*

Book mark: *540350*

(358)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist

MC

9

U.S.C.T.

Sevin Morris
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Co. Cook. Stop for
ordnance 34¢.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Morris
Pat., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Morris
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

*M***9****U.S.C.T.***Levin Morris**Priv.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. and Oct., 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sevin Morris
Out., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*43*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Ordinary
 Bounty paid *none*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*+*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *+ Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at orig-
inal organization. Sergt. to
Apr. 15, 1865. Corp. to Sep. 18, 1865.
Stop one S.R.M. and set of
 Book mark: *V. 174. P. 179. 73. 308. 547*
(over)

(861)

N. C. Taylor

Copyist.

RRR 1610

JAN. 22

6318339

CL891*

*accoutrements retained
cap. bugle, 1 letter and
1 number.*

195
Morris Perry
 Co *H* 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316897	26
2	6316994	27
3	6317097	28
4	6317199	29
5	6317296	30
6	6317390	31
7	6317478	32
8	6317568	33
9	6317645	34
10	6317730	35
11	6317806	36
12	6317904	37
13	6318375	38
14	6300354	39
15	9069576	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
 , Co. *K* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark Brown*, hair *Black*

Where born *Worcester, Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*

Where

By whom *Co. H. 1st Bn. 1st Regt.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wounded in action on John's
 Island S.C. July 9/64
 Dr. Chgo.*

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
 Pri, Co K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1863.

Where

Worcester Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit Premium*
Due

Book mark:

C. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Morris
Op , Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit-
 Premium Due*

Book mark: *3913084*

O. G. Smith

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
Pu, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Smith

(358)

Copyist

216

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
 Pri Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark:

C. Smith

(858)

Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Morris
Pi, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack*
Due the difference between
\$7.00 per mo & \$13.00 per mo.
from Jan 1 to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since
Dec 1st/64 Stop for one
Haversack

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M · 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deodrick

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Morris
Perry, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital*
since March 29/65

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 (858) Copyist

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ferry Morris
P., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since May 20 1865*

Book mark:

G W Dearick

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Berry Morris
 Priv

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out of service
 at Ft Monroe Va June 7/65 By
 order War Dept

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

M 1 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
 1st, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of
 the War Dept. May 3d 1865.

Patient in U.S. General
 Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

M. Chance

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Morris
Out., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
 organization. Discharged
 June 7, 1865, at Ft. Monroe, Va.
 by order War Dept.*

Book mark : _____

(861)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

796
Morris, Peter D.

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6307018	26
2	6301476	27
3	6301576	28
4	6301674	29
5	6301770	30
6	6301863	31
7	6301994	32
8	6302510	33
9	6300436	34
10	9068581	35
11	m-171-CJ-1876	36
12	43155830	37
13	43153535	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EB V. 12 P. 144.
M. 141. V. 11. C. 7. 76.

See also

S-98 5-213-2 and. mil.
 11445-458 and H. D. Pt.
 81449957 and W. D.

J. Gough

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Morris

_____, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1st*, 186 *4*.

Where *Milwaukee Del.*

By whom *Capt Milner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

mustered out at Brownsville Texas Oct 6/65
by reason of expiration of term of service

J. H. Schooley

P | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Morris.

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md. Oct 15, 1864.

Where born *Penna*

Age *26* years; occupation *laboren*

Enlisted
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington*

Period *one* year

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 6 1/2* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Subs for Heger Kiah*

Master Wilmington Del.

Book mark: _____

M | 9 | USC

Peter P. Morris

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
Drafted men forwarded to
Col. J. M. Bowman. Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Ind. Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Penn

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 1836 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for

Hezekiah Martin

Wilmington, Del

Book mark : _____

M | ² U.S.C.T.

Peter Morris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll*

of *a Detachment of Drafted Men*
and Substitutes forwarded to
Safayette Bikes, Baltimore Md. Roll dated
Wilmington, Del., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Wilmington, Del.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

First issue *last settlement*
 Last settled *Oct. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *18.36* *100*

Date of first muster *Oct. 1, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Hezekiah*

Maston drafted Not entitled to

Government Bounty.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

J. L. Austin

N. 1 **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Morris
Prin., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter O. Morris**Qui*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3-10-11-12-13**W. E. Mowser*

(358)

Copyist

m

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter P. Morris**Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mar & April*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-10-65**W. E. Howser*

(358)

Copyist

7.

9

U.S.C.T.

John C. Thomas

John, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Thomas

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter C. Morris

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. C. Morris

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter P Morris**Co. A*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Mustered out by Div
Co. A. M. Oct 6/65 per
expiration of service*Book mark: *Discharged Oct 5/65*
*M. 171. W. 41. B. 2. 76**W E Newell*

(858)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter P. Morris

Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex., Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ^{drawn since enlist} ~~adv'd~~ \$ 46 ⁶⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. \$ 6.00 for 1 musket & full set of accoutrements retained the soldier.

* ~~Due soldier \$100 bounty under G.O. 224 War Dept since of 1864~~ * As it is on roll.

Book mark:

(349)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter P. Morris

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit Discharged
at Brownsville Tex by reason of
expiration of term of service
Oct 6, 65. Disch. given by the Commander
Substitute

Book mark:

Discharged Oct 5/65. E. B. 12 P. 174
& M. 171 & 11 C. 7 76

(361)

Bryer

Copyist.

No. 1 9th 1st U.S. b. I.
 Peter P. Morris,
 Co. A, 9th Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

EB 12/174 No. 171. b. I. 1876.
 Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Nov. 23rd 1876.

Discharged Oct. 5, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

Morris Peter P
, Co. , Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter P. Morris (col) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 1 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

L. S. Mules

Peter P. Morris
man

No. 38
Peter P. Morris
Enlisted at Wilmington Del
As Substitute for
George W. Mules
On the 1 day of Oct, 1864
By
William Mules
W. C. Mules
W. C. Mules
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Del

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter P. Morris (col) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hezekiah Masten, Esq., of East Liverpool Harrison Kent County, Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Hezekiah Masten, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Hezekiah Masten
Peter P. Morris
Hezekiah Masten

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hezekiah Morris, drafted in East Liverpool Band Kent Co Del Sep 9, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Hezekiah Masten
Provost Marshal.

James C. Shely
Commissioner of Board.

Dr. J. C. Shely
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of any Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter P. Morris (Col) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 1st day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

L. H. Mules Peter P. Morris
sub

No. _____
Peter P. Morris
Enlisted at Wilmington
As Substitute for
George W. Morris
On the 1st day of Oct., 1864.
By
Edmund Williams
St. C. Wallace
W. H. Stevens
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Del.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware Wilmington
 I, Peter P. Morris (Col) born in the State
 of Pennsylvania aged twenty six years, and by
 occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Hezekiah Master, Esq., of East Milford
W Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the first day of Oct, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said Hezekiah Master, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of Oct,
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at

this first day of Oct, 1864
 BEFORE Hezekiah Master
Esq.

Peter P. Morris
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hezekiah
Master, drafted in East Milford W Kent
Co. Del. Sept 12, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2
 inches high.

William Miller
 Provost Marshal.

Samuel Bidelle
 Commissioner of Board.

Paul C. Smith
 Surgeon of Board.

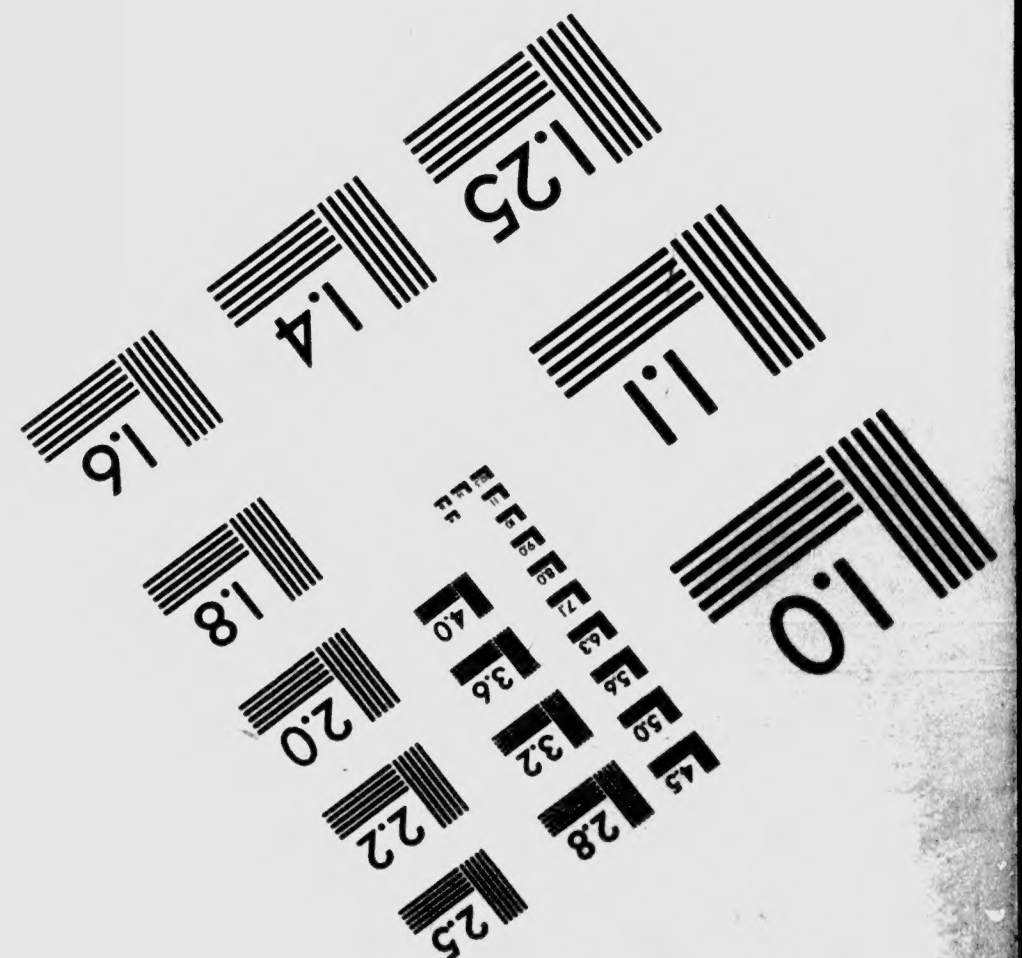
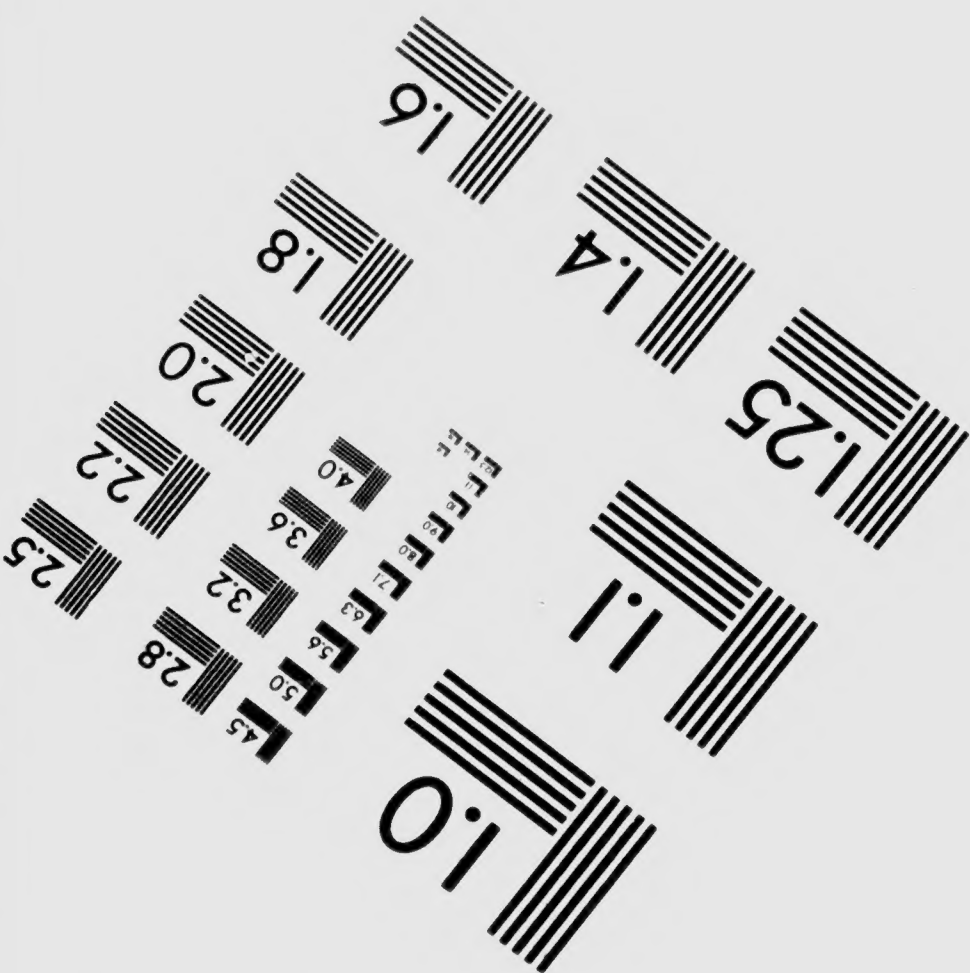
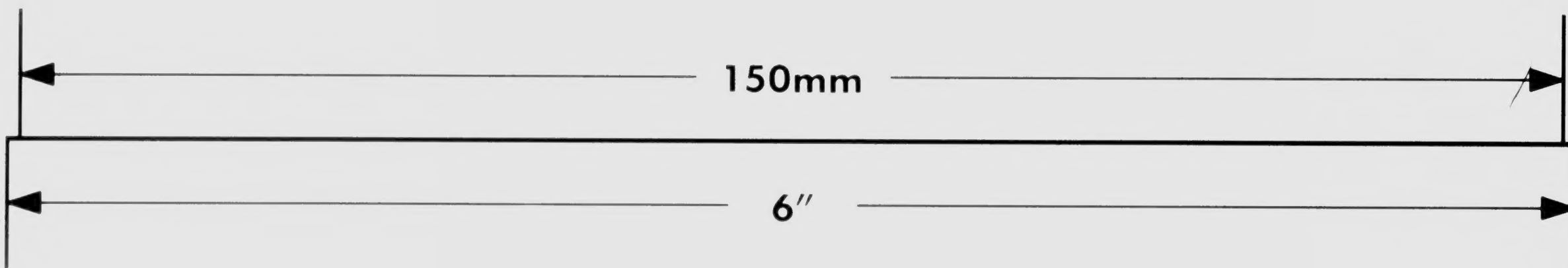
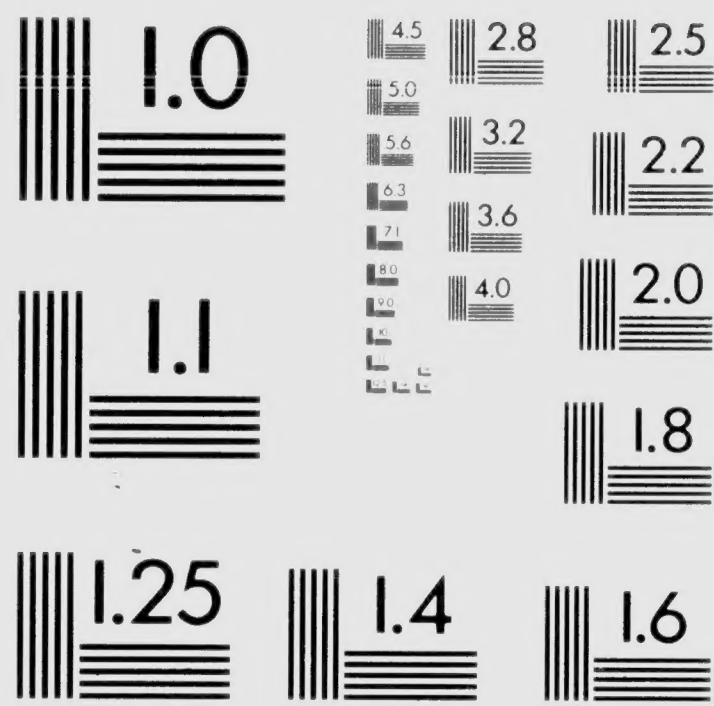
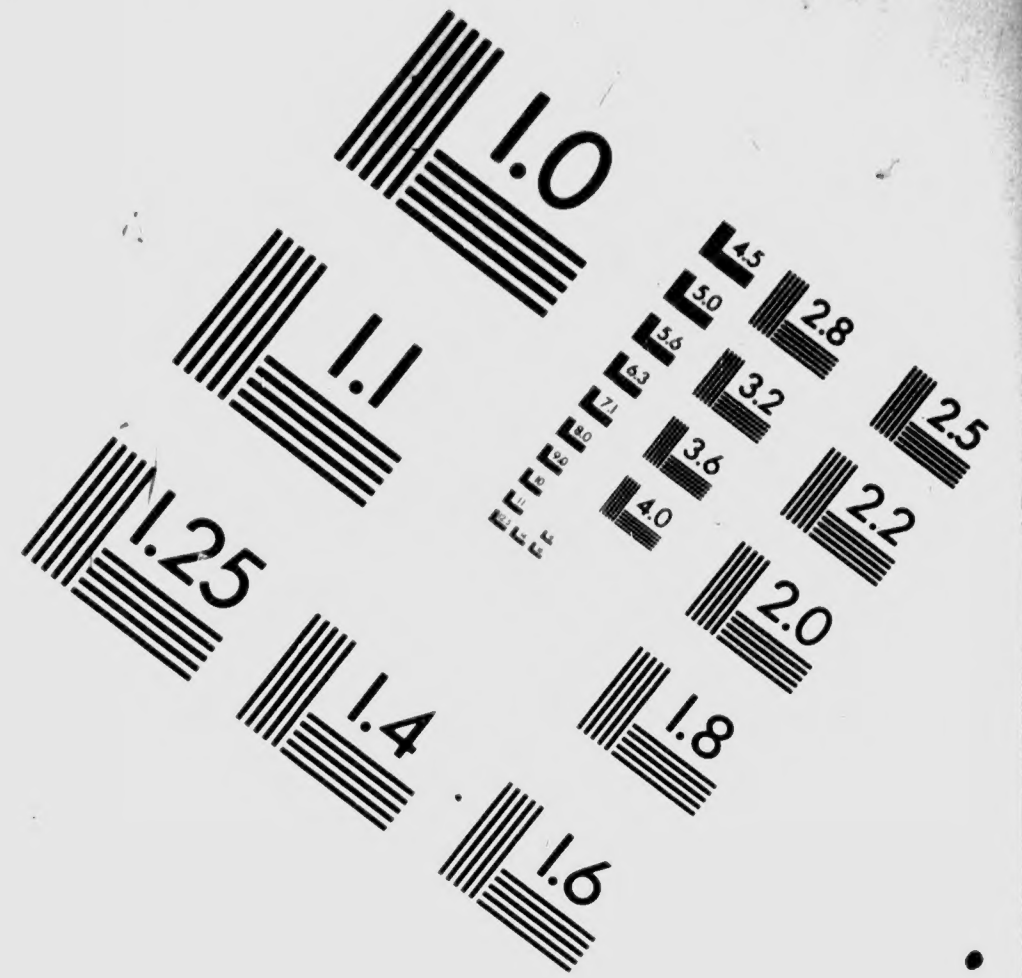
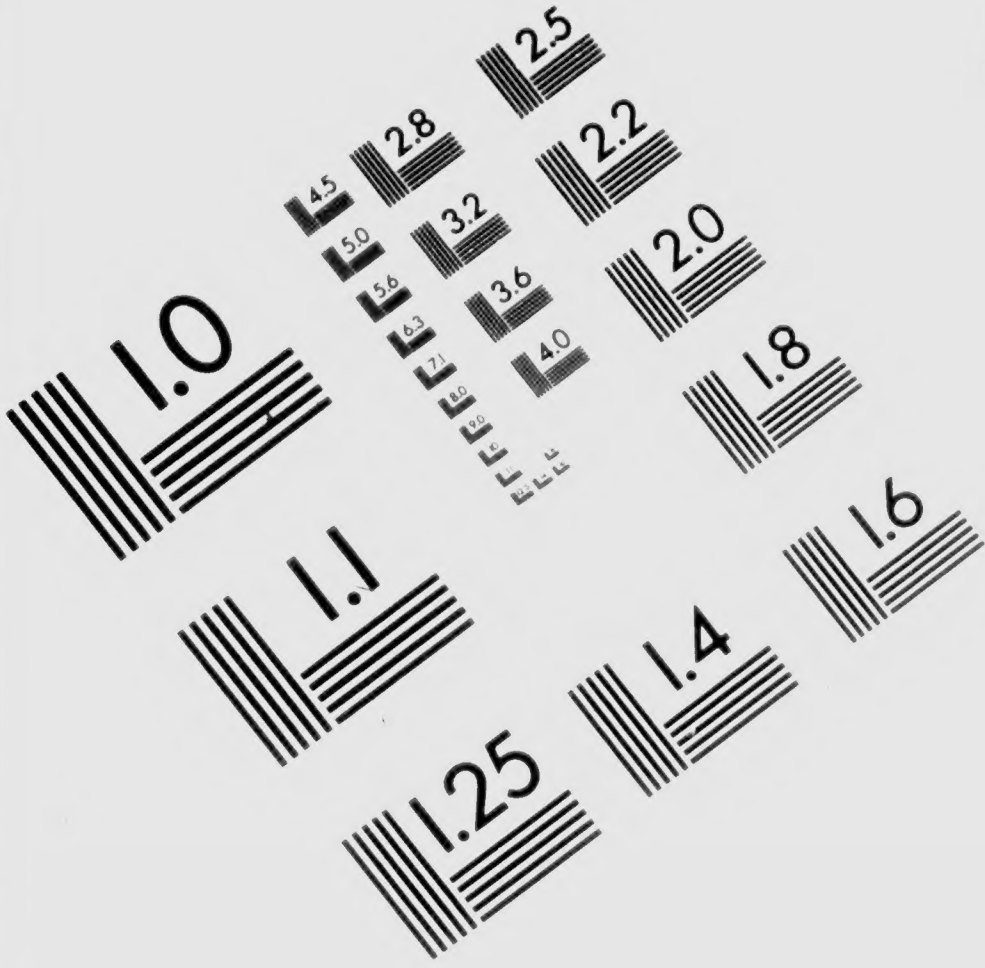
Board of Enrollment of Reg Dist. of Delaware

MICROCOPY

1821

31

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND